#### 

A COLLECTION

OF

## THEACTS

PASSED BY THE

# GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

## IN THE YEAR 1867.

.

CALCUTTA : OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING. 1868.

124993

## TITLES

#### **07**

### ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

#### IN THE YEAR 1867.

.<u>...</u>

Acr No.	j <sup>1</sup> . An A	ct to authorize the levy of tolls for the improvement of the navigation of the Ganges.
	II.	to make further provision for the removal of prisoners.
-	111.	to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, and in the Panjáb, Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah.
	IV.	to enlarge the meaning of the word 'offence' in certain Sections of the Indian Penal Code, and for other purposes.
	<b>v</b> .	to extend the Indian Penal Code to the Straits' Settlement.
_	VI.	to enable the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb to alter the limits of existing districts in any part of the territories under his government.
	VII.	to reduce the pecuniary penalty for purchasing from Soldiers arms, ammunition, clothes, and other articles.
	VIII.	to amend the law relating to Horse-racing in India.
	IX.	to make further provision for <sup>†</sup> suits by and against the Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris.
-	<b>x.</b>	to empower Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil to refer for decision questions arising previous to the hearing of suits or in the execution of decrees or orders.
	xy.	to empower the Oriental Gas Company, Limited, to extend their operations to certain places in British India.
-	XII.	to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	et for the levy of enhanced port-dues in the ports of Moulmein and Bassein, and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.
, 	XIV.	to provide for the assessment of the Pándharí tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces.
	XV.	to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Commit- tees in the Panjáb, and for other purposes.
	<b>XVI.</b> -/	to authorize the making of acting appointments to certain judicial offices.
	XVII.	to amend the law relating to Customs duties.
	XVIII.	to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhansi Division.
د	XIX.	to make further provision for the administration of justice in the district of Darjiling.
<u> </u>	XX.	to authorize the transshipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by steamers.
-2	XXI.	for the Licensing of Professions and Trades.
	XXII.	for the regulation of public Saraís and Puraos.
	XXIII.	for the suppression of murderous outrages in certain Districts of the Panjab.
السيحتى	xxiv.	to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties o Administrator General.
	XXV.	for the regulation of printing-presses and newspapers, for the pre- servation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.
	XXVI.	to amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.
<u></u>	XXVII.	to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, th Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhánsí Division to distribute the busines in subordinate Courts.
	XXVIIÌ.	to remove doubts as to the legality of certain sentences passed by tribunals, called Petty Sessions Courts, in the North-Western Provinces.
`,' 	XXIX.	to explain and amend Act No. XXI of 1867.
an sea an	xxx.	to amend Act No. XIX of 1861 (to provide for a Government Pape Currency).

(2)

Act No. XXXI. An Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of Railway Companies.

— XXXII.	to enable the Governor General of India in Council to delegate to a Chief Commissioner any power conferred on a Local Government by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council.
- XXXIII.	to amend Act No. XXXI of 1861.
- XXXIV.	to repeal Act No. XIX of 1866 in the places to which the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1867, may be made applicable.
- XXXV.	to provide temporary assistance to the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb.
- XXXVI.	correct an error in Act No. XVII of 1862.
— XXXVII.	for transferring appeals from the Court of the Financial, to the Court of the Judicial, Commissioner of Oudh, and for other purposes.

Office Bupdt. Gort. Printing .- No. 5794 L. C. -6-1-68--2500.

.

(3)

## INDEX

#### TO THE

· •

### ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

1

### IN THE YEAR 1867.

		•	•		Act.	SEC.
Accounts. See Administrator General.						
Acr No. XI of 1835 repealed	•••		***		XXV	- 8
XXI of 1836 saved		•••	•••		VI	2
XVI of 1838, section 1, clause 2. Se	e Possessio	<b>8.</b>				
V of 1844 saved	•••	***	***		VIII	8
XX of 1847, registration of books to	be deemed	an entry	ander,		XXV	18
VI of 1848 saved	•••		***		XVII	2
XXI of 1848 amended	•••	•••	•••	,	VIII	1
IX of 1850, intermediate custody of	persons arr	ested in pu	rsuance of	varrant		
of courts established un	der,	•••		•••	XII	14
XXVI of 1850, municipal committee	e appointed	under,	***		XV	8,21
XXXIV of 1850 amended	•••		•••	•••	XII	16
VIII of 1855 repealed	***		400		XXIV	2
XXIV of 1855, section 8, repealed		•••	***		хп	2
XXVI of 1855, section 4, repealed	***		844		XXIV	8
XIV of 1856, stamp on petitions un	der,				XXVI	6, art. 10
V of 1857, power to extend,	•••		***		XI	2
XXXV of 1857 amended			***		XIII	1
III of 1858 amended	•••				XII	16
XL of 1858, stamp on certificate gra	nted under,		•••		XXVI	6, art. 2
III of 1859, stamp on petitions unde	8 <b>r</b> ,	•••	•••		**	<b>6,</b> art. 10
VIII of 1859, sections 133 and 150,	amended				**	4
section 180, amended					>>	6, art. 11
XIV of 1859, section 15. See Pose	ession.	× .	-			
XXV of 1860 amended		•••	***		XIII	1
XXVI of 1860 repealed		488	•••		XXIV	8
XXVII of 1860 partially repealed	•••		•••			8
stamp on certificate	granted u	nder,	***		XXYI	6, art. 2
XLV of 1860. See Penal Code.	<i>c</i>					
XLVIII of 1860, section 25, amend	d				XII	8
XIX of 1861, Act to amend,			***		XXX	
XXIII of 1861, section 8, custody p	ending enq	uirie <b>s un</b> de	<b>r</b> ,		XII	13
XXXI of 1861 amended			***		XXXIII	
X of 1862, section 30, amended		•••	***		XXVI	2
schedule A, article 43, an	nended	•••	•••			5
schedule B, new schedule	substituted	l for,	440			6

Acr. No. XVII of 1862 amended			ü				
Act No. XVII of 1862 amended       XXXI         XVIII of 1862, sections 47-52, repealed       XX         XX of 1962, sections 2, to apply to High Court, N. W. Provinces       XXX         YI of 1863 amended       XXXIII         , section 27, amended       XXXIII         , section 27, amended       XXXIIII         , section 27, amended       XXXIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	-						
Act No. XVII of 1862 amended       XXXX         XVIII of 1862, sections 47-52, repealed       XX         XX of 1862, sections 27, amended       XX         y       section 27, amended       XXX         x       section 27, amended       XXX         y       section 27, amended       YXX         y       section 27, amended       YXX         xXX of 1863 repealed       YXX       YX         XXX of 1863 repealed       YXX       YX         XXX of 1864, section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court. of Small Causes setablished undez,       XXX         XXII of 1864, section 1, amended       YXX       XXX         XXIV of 1864, section 1, amended       YXX       XXX         XXIV of 1865, sections 187 and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14.       XXXV         xXI of 1865 amended       YXXX       XXXX         XXI of 1865 amended       YXXXX       XXXXX         XXIV of 1865 repealed       YXXXX       XXXXX         XXI of 1865 repealed       YXXXX       XXXXX			<del>În în c</del> i	<del>iya a sa</del> tat		<del>7</del>	
XVIII of 1862, sections 47-52, repealed XX of 1863, section 2, to apply to High Court, N. W. Provinces VI of 1863 areacded section 27, amended X of 1863 repealed X of 1863 repealed X of 1863 repealed X of 1864 repealed X of 1864 (Bombay)See Possession VII of 1864 amended XXIII of 1864, section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under, XXIII of 1864, section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under, XXIII of 1864, section 1, amended Section 2, amended XXIII of 1865, section 1, amended Section 320 repealed NXIII of 1865, section 9, 187 and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed Staff and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Staff and 1865 amended Staff and 1865 amended Staff and 1865 amended Staff and 1866 areaded Staff and 1866 areaded Staff and 1867 amended Staff and 1867 amended Staff ADMINISTRATOR GERMERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law, relating to, Staff and Staff and amend the law, relating to, Staff and Staff and amended the law, r						Act.	SEC.
XVIII of 1862, sections 47-52, repealed XX of 1863, section 2, to apply to High Court, N. W. Provinces VI of 1863 argended section 27, amended X of 1863 repealed X of 1863 repealed X of 1863 repealed X of 1864 mended XX V of 1864 (Bonbay)See Possession VII of 1864 amended XXIII of 1864 amended XXIII of 1864, section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under. XXIV of 1864, section 1, amended Section 2, amended NXIV of 1865, section 1, amended Section 2, amended NXIV of 1865, section 1, amended Section 330 repealed NXIV of 1865, section 1, amended Section 330 repealed NXIV of 1865 amended XXIV of 1865 amended XXIV of 1865 amended XXIV of 1865 amended XXIV XII of 1865 amended XXIV XIV of 1865 amended XXIV XV of 1867 amended XXIV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV				81	· · · ·		
XVIII of 1862, sections 47-52, repealed XX of 1863 specieon 2, to apply to High Court, N. W. Provinces VI of 1863 amended section 27, amended section 179 repealed XV of 1863 repealed XI X of 1863 repealed V of 1864 specieon 4. XIII XX V of 1864 specieon 5. VII of 1864 section 6. stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under, XXIII of 1864, section 6. XXIII of 1864, section 7. XXIII of 1864, section 6. Stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under, XXIII of 1864, section 1. XXIII of 1865 repealed not to affect Administrator General schedule saved schedule saved stamp, on petitions under, XXIV of 1865 amended stamp, on petitions under, XXIV of 1865 amended stamp, on petitions under, XXIV of 1865 amended stamp, on petitions under, XXV XIII of 1865 amended stamp, on petitions under, XXV XIII of 1865 amended stamp, on petitions under, XXV XIII of 1865 amended SVXV XXII of 1865 amended XXV XXII of 1865 amended XXV XXII of 1865 amended XXV XXII of 1865 amended XXV XXV XIII of 1865 amended XXV XXV XIII of 1865 amended XXV XXV XIII of 1865 amended XXV XXVIII of 1865 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1866 amended XXV XXVIII of 1865 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1866 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1866 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXVII of 1867 amended XXV XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV	62 amended		· · · · · ·	-		XXXVI	
VI of 1863 amended , section 27, amended , section 179 repealed X of 1863 repealed X of 1864 (Bombay). See Possession VII of 1864 (Bombay). See Possession XXII of 1864, section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under, XXIV of 1864, section 1, amended  XXIV of 1864, section 2, amended  XXIV of 1865, section 2, amended  XXV XXI of 1865 amended  XXV XII of 1865 repealed  XXV XII of 1865 repealed  XXV XII of 1865 amended  XXV XII of 1865 amended  XXV XXV of 1865 saved  XXV XXV of 1865 saved  XXV XXV of 1865 saved  XXV XXV of 1865 amended  XXV XXV of 1865 amended  XXV XXV of 1865 repealed  XXV XXV of 1865 saved  XXV XXV of 1865 repealed  XXV XXV of 1865 repealed  XXV XXV XXV of 1865 repealed  XXV XXV XXV of 1865 repealed  XXV XXV XXV of 1865	862, sections 47-5	52, repealed	lji .	· · · ·	· ·	XII	2
<ul> <li>section 27, amended</li> <li>section 179 repealed</li> <li>X of 1863 repealed</li> <li>X of 1863 repealed</li> <li>V of 1864 (Bombay) See Possession.</li> <li>VII of 1864 (Bombay) See Possession.</li> <li>XXII of 1864 (Bombay) See Possession.</li> <li>XXIV of 1864 (Bombay) See Possession.</li> <li>XXIV of 1864 (Bombay) See Possession.</li> <li>XXIV of 1865 spealed</li> <li>not to affect Administrator General</li> <li>schedule saved</li> <li>XIV of 1865 rapealed</li> <li>XXV</li> <li>XII of 1865 rapealed</li> <li>XXV</li> <li>XII of 1865 rapealed</li> <li>XXV</li> <li>XIV of 1865 saved.</li> <li>XXVIII of 1865 rapealed</li> <li>XXV</li> <li>XIV of 1865 repealed</li> <li>XXV</li> <li>XIV of 1865 repealed</li> <li>XXVII X of 1865 repealed</li> <li>XXV</li> <li>XIV of 1865 repealed</li> <li>XXVII X of 1865 repealed</li> <li>XXVII X of 1865 repealed</li> <li>XXVIII X of 1867 amended</li> <li>XXVIII A</li></ul>		oly to High Cou	rt, N. W. ]			XXVI	2
<ul> <li>section 179 repealed</li></ul>			*****			XX	3
X of 1863 repealed			1 - A1A			XVII	3
XXV of 1863 repealedXII V of 1864 (Bombay)See Possession. VII of 1864 amended		ed. "	, <b></b>	~		6	3
V of 1864 (Bombay)See Possession- VII of 1864 amended			***			·XIX	1
VII of 1864 amended		•••	***	684 ×	****		2
XVIII of 1864. See Act XV of 1867, section 21. XXIII of 1864. section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under, XXIV of 1864, section 1, amended XXIV of 1865 repealed X of 1865, sections 187 and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed X of 1865, sections 187 and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. Section 330 repealed X of 1865 repealed X of 1865 repealed X of 1865 saved XI of 1865 amended XI of 1865 saved XIV of 1865 saved XXV XII of 1865 saved XXV XVIII of 1866 saved XXV XVIII of 1866 saved XXV XXV of 1866 saved XXV XXV of 1866 repealed XXV XXV of 1866 repealed XXV XVIII of 1867 amended XXV XXV of 1866 repealed XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV XXV of 1867 amended XXV ADDIFTIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint,    ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and anend the law, relating to, XXVI		108080807075- ¥		··· .		т <del>у</del>	fr _
XXIII of 1864, section 6, stamp on plaint instituted in Court of Small Causes established under,		of 1867, section	n 21.	14×.	/ ·	IX	1
Causes established under,				in Court.	of Small	ł	[
XXIV of 1864, section 1, amended section 2, amended IV of 1865 repealed X of 1865, sections 187 and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. section 330 repealed not to affect Administrator General schedule saved XII of 1865 amended xXIV XII of 1865 repealed xXIV of 1865 repealed XXV X XIV of 1865 saved XIV of 1865 saved XXV X XVIII of 1865 saved XXV of 1865 saved XIV of 1865 saved XXV X XVIII of 1865 saved XXV of 1865 saved XXV X XVIII of 1865 saved XXV of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXV X XV of 1866 saved XXV of 1866 saved XXV of 1866 repealed at the famended XXV X XXV of 1867 amended XXI X ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, Act to appoint, 				••••	_	XXVI	6, art. 11
section 2, amended						XVIII	3
IV of 1865 repealed X of 1865, sections 187 and 190. See Act XXIV of 1867, section 14. section 330 repealed not to affect Administrator General schedule saved XI of 1865 amended XI of 1865 amended XIV of 1865 repealed XIV of 1865 saved XIV of 1865 saved XIX of 1865 anended XXV III of 1865 repealed XXI of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General XXV III of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXV III of 1867 amended XVV III of 1867 amende					••		2
section 330 repealed not to affect Administrator General schedule saved NI of 1865 amended stamp on petitions under, Stamp on petitions under, Stamp on petitions under, NI of 1865 amended NI of 1866 prospectively repealed NI of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General NI NI of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal NI NI of 1867 amended NI NI NI STRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to, NI NI NI NI NI STRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to,	repealed			***	·	XXIV	2
not to affect Administrator General			IV of 1867	, section 14	1. ·		r
schedule saved				* viet		39	2
XI of 1865 amended stamp on petitions under, XIV of 1865 repealed XIV of 1865 saved XV of 1865 saved XIX of 1865 saved XIX of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XIX of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXIVII X of 1866 repealed XXIVII XXI of 1866 repealed XXV of 1867 amended XXV of 1867 amended		nistrator Genera	1	***		**	63
stamp on petitions under, XIV of 1865 repealed XIV XV of 1865 saved XXVI XV of 1865 saved XXVI XVIII of 1865 saved XXVI X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXVI XIX of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXVI XXI of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXVI XXI of 1866 repealed XXIV XXI of 1866 repealed XXVI XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXVI XXV of 1866 repealed XXVI XXV of 1866 repealed XXVI XXV of 1866 repealed XXVI XXV of 1866 repealed XXVI XXV of 1867 amended		1.19		4		XXVI	9
XII of 1865 repealed XI XIV of 1865 amended XXVI XV of 1865 saved XXVI XVIII of 1865 saved XXVI XIX of 1865 amended XXVI X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXVI XIX of 1866 prospectively repealed XXIV XXI of 1866 prospectively repealed XXVI XXV of 1866 prospectively repealed XXVV XXV of 1866 saved XXVV XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVVI XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXV of 1867 amended XXVV XXVV of 1867 amended XXVV XXVV of 1867 amended XXVV XXVV of 1867 amended XXVV XXVV of 1867 amended YV XXVV Procedure in court of, YV SITING APPOINTMENTS TO JUDICIAL OFMICES, Act to appoint, YV SITING SOLUTIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint, YV ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to, XXIV		.,	*** ***			X	
XIV of 1865 amended XV of 1865 saved XXVII XVIII of 1865 saved XXVII X of 1865 amended XXVII X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XXIV XXI of 1866 prospectively repealed XXIV XXI of 1866 saved XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXIV II of 1867 amended XXIV II Sof 1867 amended XXV OF 1867 amended XXIV OF 1867 amended XXIV XXIV ADDIFIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint,   ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to, XXIV	isanib on hermous		··· ,,,	***	•••	XXVI	6, art. 10
XV of 1865 saved XVVIII of 1865 saved XIX of 1865 amended X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XIX of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 saved XXI of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amen		•••	***	884		XII	2
XVIII of 1865 sayed XIX of 1865 amended X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XIX of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XXV of 1867 amended XXI of 1867	4	*** * ,	***	e terte	1		
XIX of 1865 amended X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General XIX of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 saved XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XVVII of 1867 amended XXI of 1867	<b>,</b>	······································				-	9
X of 1866 not to affect Administrator General	amended		***		5		1
XIX of 1866 prospectively repealed XXI of 1866 saved XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XVIII of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended ACTING APPOINTMENTS TO JUDICIAL OFFICES, Act to authorize the making of, ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint, 	t to affect Admini	istrator General	•••	•••			63
XXI of 1866 saved XXV of 1866 repealed as to Administrator General of Bengal XVIII of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended ACTING APPOINTMENTS TO JUDICIAL OFFICES, Act to authorize the making of, ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint, 		ealed		4.e.a		XXXIV	1
XVIII of 1867 amended XXI of 1867 amended ACTING APPOINTMENTS TO JUDICIAL OFFICES, Act to authorize the making of, ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint, 						XXVI	9
XXI of 1867 amended ACTING APPOINTMENTS TO JUDICIAL ÓFRIORS, Act to authorize the making of, ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint, 	repealed as to A	dministrator Ge	neral of Be	ngal		XXIV	2
ACTING APPOINTMENTS TO JUDICIAL OFFICES, Act to authorize the making of, ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint, 		***		499		XXVII	1
ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, power to appoint,	amended	•••	****	846		XXIX	
ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law, relating to, XXIV	COMMISSIONER	FICES, Act to au	thorize the	making o	f,		•
effect of orders of,, sittings of, sittings of, ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOE GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to,, XXIV	" Obitint point with	power to appoint	ut,	*** ***		XXXV	1
sittings of, ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to,	••••	effect of orders	of"	304.8 -	****	B, , B	3
ADMINISTRATOR, See Certificate, Commission. ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to, XXIV		sittings of.	, دولا <u>و</u> لا	***		1	3 4
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to, XXIV	Certificate. Comm	ission.	* •••		***A 1		<u> </u>
	AL, Act to consoli	date and amend	the law rel	ating to.		XXIV	·· e
designation of	designation of	6	20	149	{	· · · · I	4
appointment, suspension, removal of	appointment,	suspension, rem	oval of,		1	4	5
qualification of future.	'qualification g	of future,			I	1	6
not to be deemed an officer of the High Court	not to be deen	ned an officer of	the High C	ourt	. Juni		7

,			Act.	SEC.
MINISTRATOR GENERAL, not to hold any other office without sa	nction of Gove	rnment	XXIV	9
not to trade, except for benefit of estat			**	10
security to be given by,	186		**	11
need not enter into administration-	ond or swear	to peti-		
tion	- 104	(	*	19
appointment of officiating,				13
entitled to letters' unless granted ,	o next-of-kin			15
when required to administer				16
may be directed by High Court, when	assets are in (	langer,		{
to apply for administration		·)	-	17
may be enjoined to collect and hold	l assets withi	n local	•	
limits of High Court	•••	· ·	39	18
costs of proceedings of,	295		17	19
when letters of administration to be	ranted to.		37 37	20
when to secure and distribute effects of	-		**	21
may apply for letters within one mon	th after death		**	23
provision after revocation of letters g				23
validity of payments made or act	-		*3	
revocation	***		33	24
recall of letters granted to,	•••	•••	, <b>1</b> 1	25
declaration of dividend by,		••••	**	27
distribution of assets by,	***	(	*	27
letters granted to, to be granted by ne		•••	33	28
named as executor by virtue of his	s office, grant	of pro-		
bate to,	***		83	29
interest of private executor or ad	ministrator n	nay be		
transferred to,	•••	•••	<b>8</b> 7	30
vesting of estates, &c., in successor of	-		33	81
to sue and be sued in his representati	ve capacity		17	32
creditors' suits against,	***	•••		33
when certificate may be granted by,	***		33	84,35,36
not bound to take out administration	on account of	effects		
comprised in certificate	•••		11	38
to defray expenses of establishment	•••		19	40
to keep a separate account for each e	•••			41
to furnish half-yearly schedules	***		**	43
commission to be received by,	*** *		*	50,51,52,53
orders for guidance of,	•••		**	55
to transfer unclaimed assets to Govern	nment	•••	*	59
District Judge to report deaths to,	***	·	53	61
not to be affected by Indian Succession	1 Act, 1865, or	Indian		
Companies' Act, 1866.	***	}	80	63
VOCATE GENERAL, reference of auditors' report on Administrator	General's acco	unts to,	10	48
costs of, in case of such reference	1 ***		97	49
vocare oy High Couer need not file mukhtárnáma or waki	álatnáma		XXVI	6, art. 7

üł

.

					1	•	1
						Acr.	SEC.
ALTERATION of tolls on the Ganges		* *	1 / n	***	201	I	13
APPAREL, import duty on,	***	<b>331</b>	***	-	·	XVII	sch. A
APPEALS from Courts in Jhansi	•••			***		XVIII	14, 15, 20
, not from orders or sentenc	es under P	anjáb Fanati	ics' Act			XXIII	10
See Financial Commi		-			1		
APPLICATION of tolls payable under		avigation A	xt	445		Ţ	4
stamp on,		***		***	{	XXVI	6, art. 10
ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY S	storès, im	port duty on,		***	• *** *	XVII	sch: A
Assessons. See Trial.		,-					1
Assers defined	*2.			•••	]	XXIV .	3
rules for custody of,	•••		•••	•••		>>	55
unclaimed for 15 years to be	transferre	d to Govern	ment				59
mode of proceeding by claim					•••		60
See Administrator Ge				4			
ATTEMPT to murder, punishment of		ulty of.				XXIII	2
UDITOES of Administrator General						XXIV	43
to examine schedules and						47	44
may summon witnesses a				**?		55	45
to ascertain expenses of p			<b>191</b>	***	440	17	46
to report incorrectness				***	**** ***	33 83	47
proceedings on report of,		R00					48
BANDHELS, power to prohibit constru		<b>800</b>		7**		" . I	14
BASSEIN. See Port Dues.	4001041.019		4	•=•,	***	÷	1.4
BLACKING, import duty on,		·` ,				XVII	
BOMBAY. See Administrator Gener		mt and and Th	•*•	•••	****	ATT	sch. A
Down when we	ui, superi	nicinaeni, 1	าและเกมูก	UG 16U.		XXVI	B and 1
See Administrator Ge	••• ••• ••• ••7	•••• , 4	***	<b></b>	814*	2011	6, art. 1
Books, Act for preservation of copies		amintration a	• • • •			XXV	1
defined	a which tot, t	ogramation 0	·• · · ·	•••	***		1 .
to bear name of printer, plac	ent a of mint	na 'nuhliaha	*** • and • a	 	, 11* tion	1 (298 (298	· 1
three copies of, to be delivered	ad to Clowe	ne. hannere	n a mo-4	г 201 Барася	-	(ر	3
receipt and payment for copi			ня <del>и Ш</del> ОЙС	44 in .		,93	9
disposal of the three copies of		/ <b>**</b> *			***	A0	10
penalty for printing or publi		•••• •••	***	•••	***	, 60	11
penalty for non-delivery of t	page conjection	auy Anf	***		****	9ș	12
registration of memoranda (			<b>d b c</b>	' anh	444	59	16
fee for registration of	· ·	•••• •••,	, <b>86</b> 5	1000 - 1 1	5 (Ban	90	18
See Publications.	*** .	ppo .			****		18
Boxes. See Trunks.	*	•••			. ,	ł	1
BRITISH BURMAH, Maintenance of p	out li-Le-	•	ъ				
See Bassein, A		, ¢10	****	244	•••	XIII	1
BURDEN of steamers and flats, rules					-	1	1
ascertainment of, by toll co	Tor measur	ement of	**1	1	4	, I	3
BYE-LAWS. See Municipal Commi	teccor	***;	49 <b>6</b> - 1	, 1888- I	<b>1</b>	a - 99	1 10
CABINET-WARE, import duty on,	uees.	·		-	• •• •	, <u>/</u> .	1
server's were imported in the	P#4	149 X-	*52	#¥4 ·	***	XVII	sch. A

					Act.	SEC.
CALCUTTA. See Transshipmont.						
CANDLES, import duty on,	•• • •••	•••	***		XVII	sch. A
CANTONMENT JOINT MAGISTBATE, STA	mp <mark>on</mark> plaint ir	stituted in con	art of,		XXVI	6, art. 11
CARPETS, import duty on,		•••	•••		XVII	sch. A
CARRIAGES, import duty on,		***	•••			sch. A
CENTRAL PROVINCES, municipal assess	ments in,	•••	***		ĬV	20 & 21
See Doputy Commiss	nionore, Pándk	ori Taz.				
CERTIFICATE when grantable by Admi	nistrator Gener	nal	***	l	XXIV	34
granted by Administrato	r General to cr	editor	•••		in .	35
proof of title and value h			•••			36
right of executor or admi	nistrator again	st holder of,	•••	]	33	37
right of creditors against	-					37
fee for,			•••		59	89
stamp on,	•••		***	:	XXVI	6, art. 2
. authorizing refund of sta	••••	•••				6, art. 11 (d)
HAUKIDÁRÍ ASSESSMENT, petition of	-				33	6, art. 10
HEMICALS, import duty on,					xvii	Bch. A
HER COMMISSIONER, Act to enable (		al of India in	Conneil to d		A111	BCU. A
certain por					XXXII	
HIEF COMMISSIONES OF BRITISH BU		ol lights and	heacons		XIII	8
		point collector				9
HIBP COMMISSIONER OF CENTEAL	• •	-		nent of	**	
····		ndharí Tax			XIV	
HIEF COURT OF PARJAB may. issue			e of officer		411	2
	b Fanatics' Act				XXIII	10
HINA AND JAPAN-WARE, import duty					XVII	16
ECULAR ORDERS, for guidance of offi		 der Paniáb Fe	matics' Act	••••		sch. A
LOCKS AND WATCHES, import duty of		. •			XVII	16
DACH-BUILDERS' MATERIALS, import d		•••	***	•••		sch. A
DAST LIGHTS IN EASTERN PART OF B.		A at to provid	 la for <sup>*</sup> astablis	hmont	**	sch. A
4 LIGHIG IN LIASIBEN FART OF D.	NA VE DERGED		naintenance o		VIII	
DAST LIGHT-DURS leviable in British	Burmah			•	XIII	
when to be paid		•••		••• ]	**	8
	•••	***	***	••• [	33	10
to whom to be paid distraint and sale fo	-	***	•••		38	11
	•	•••	•••	•••	73	12
collector may sue fo		*** <b>`</b>		••• (	21	13
evading payment of			***	••• [	93	15
decision of disputes		•••	***	••• [	29	16
Governor General in	Council may	uter rates of,	•••	[		17
<b>FFEE</b> , import duty on,	• •••	•••	•••	··· [	XVII	sch. A
OLLECTOR of Ganges tolls	• • •••	•••	•••	•••	I	5
LOUBING MATERIALS. See Dyoing.				. 1		
MMISSION of Administrator General			ets in danger		XXIV	18
to be received by Admini				•••	13	50
	* *** **	n an eardige		1		51
on property of officers an expenses covered by,	a solaiers ayinį	S OR BELVICE	***	••• [	15	~~

					Аст.	SEC.
mission how payable	***		<b></b>	inte	· XXIV	52
of Administrator General of, Beng	zal			***	· <b>"</b>	53
of Administrators General of Ma	dras and Bo	mbay	-inf 2 2	thus 1	, jj	53
not to be charged by private execu	tor or adm	inistrator	1et		**	54
ITMENT TO CUSTODY, sections 222 and 22;	3 of Penal C	ode to apply	to,		·IV	. 2
NON GAMING-HOUSE defined				-	III	1
ANIES liable to license-tax	··· .'	****	<b>4</b> 44	34.0	XXI	19
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,			XXIX	4,5
TOIR D'ESCOMPTE, Act to make further pr	ovision for s	uits by and	against,		IX	
BACTS. See Municipal Committees,	p					].
of decree or order, stamp on,	***				XXVI	3, art. 3
of translation of judgment or order, stamp						1
of revenue or judicial proceeding or order,					ń	
of stamped instrument left in place of orig			)D.		***	1
, import duty on,				[	• » • • • •	6 , 6
ER, persons committed by, to be delivered	to superint	andent of me	sidence ioil	485	XVII	sch. A
See Administrator General.	- 			· • •	XII	12
N, import duty on,	··· ,	••	~	ľ	*****	1
a state of the second s	67×	•••	4'n 3'	~ [	XVII	sch. A
GOODS, export duty on,	Acron Tril	8999 V.	7+7	***	**	sch. B
ES, Administrator General entitled in pr			'	ł		1
when excluded from assets with wh			mada ha		XXIV	15
	for s' aivia		i made oy	aa-p	v	,
ministrator General	***	*#7	***		**	27
suits against Administrator General		***	48.0	" ##% {	n -	83
certificates granted to,	***	•••	44 F	***	59	35, 36
AL PROCEDURE CODE. See Escape.					× 1	4 <sup>-</sup> .
cy, Act to provide for Government Paper	r, amended	•••• , , ,		~~*	XXX	ł
x. See Commitments, Escape.		•••		1		
' DUTIES, Act to amend the law relating			( <b>1</b> ++)	Ani I	XVII	
ING, Act to make further provision for th	e administr	ation of just	ice in,	-	XIX	
See District Judge.	:			- 1	,	
of disputes, respecting tolls	•••	***	<b>44</b> 4 ,	*	I	12
ATION. See Printing Presses		•••				
s, Court of Small Causes may refer quest		; in execution	1.0 <b>f</b> ,	241.	X	1
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, power to ap		·	••••	ine .	XXIV,	64
COMMISSIONERS in Central Provinces, 1	Panjáh, Oud	lh and Jhán	si, empowe	red		
to distribute business in subordinate	courts	***	444	-	XXVII	1.
CTION of instruments of gaming when for	ound in gan	ing-house	***	44.0	III,	8
		liç streetş 🚊	*** ť	***	. 13	13
T JUDGE to take charge of property			and report	to		4
Administrator General	 241		***		XXIV	61
D. See Administrator General.	• • •	• •		- j		1::
AND MEDICINES, import duty on,	***		- <b>- -</b>		XVII	sch. A
ppon salt and opium saved			***			2
See Customs' Duties.				- T	<b>19</b> ( ) .	Ţ _
AND COLOURING MATERIALS, import dut	von.			<u>'</u>	2 ° - '	sch. A
INWARE. See Porcelain.					96 ( j	

vi

					Act.	SEC.
ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTEAR, effect of probate	granted by s	upreme con	urt to,		XXIV	8
Administrator Ge		-	-			9
ENFORCEMENT of payment of Ganges tolls	***		***		I	8
ENGRAVINGS. See Maps.						1
ESCAPE by person in custody for failing to fur	nish security	required	ander Cha	D. XIX		1
of Code of Criminal Procedure		•	104	• •••	IV	3
EVADING payment of Ganges tolls					I	l n
EVIDENCE, office copy of declaration of prin	ter and pul	lisher of				
primâ facio, 📖	·	144	101		XXV	7
See Gaming-hou	ee. Stakes					1
EXAMINATION of complainants, stamp on,					XXVI	7
EXECUTOR. See Administrator General, Cert	ificate, Com	niesion, Pr	obate.			1
Experses. See Administrator General.	• •	***				
FALSE NAMES AND ADDRESSES, penalty	on person	found in	a gaming	-house		1
- • •	giving,	*** ***			III	7
FANATICS murdering or attempting to marder	• •	d · fo			XXIII	2
disposal of bodies of, killed		•••	***	***	83	4
tried before Commissioner	***				13	5
with aid of assessors	•••	··· ·				6
disposal of bodies of, executed						8
confinement of suspected,			***			19
apprehension of suspected.	ú.	4.64			19	13
FER. See Books, Cortificates				•••	**	
FELT, import duty on,	·				XVII	sch. A
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER. See Panjáb.						
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONES OF OUDE, Act for	transferring	appeals from	m court of		XXXVII	1
FINES under Ganges Improvement Act		···			I	17
FIRE-WORKS, import duty on,	300	***			xvn '	sch. A
FLATS. See Burden.		••••				
FLAX, import duty on,	á.				**	sch. A
FLOOBCLOTH. See Oil.	-				.,	
FORESTS, application respecting Government, e	xempt from	stamp-duty			XXVI	6, art. 10
FRIEND of decensed, Administrator General en					XXIV	15
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, import duty on,					XVII	soh. A
GAMBLING, Act for punishment of public,	***				· m	
GAMING-HOUSES, Act for punishment of keeping		•••	***		. 19	
penalty for owning or keepin					, 10 19	
penalty for being found in,					". ,1	1
power to enter and authorize	police to ent				, yr ty	· .
evidence of house being a,			·			8
GANGES, Act for levying tolls for improvement					"I	Ĭ
GLASS, import duty on,	ere 1-1	•••			·XVII	sch. A
GOLD LEAP, import duty on,		•••	•••			sch. A
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS liable to license-tax					xxi	20
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY to appoint Adminis	Anoton Con	1 of D 1			XXIV	5

τii

						Act.	SEC.
Government of Fort St. Gro Governoe General in Counc				•		XXIV	5
	court	from one jail Maulmain ar	to another	in British ]	India.	II	<b>`</b> 3
, -	mese	coast light-di	ues			XIII	17
<b>,</b>	to appoint	Administrat	or General	-	 be dis-	XXIV	5
		of according			 ation of	XXV	11,
1		and Books' A		 lief Commi	 ssioner	,, XXXII	21
FRAIN, export duty on,	•••		 			XVII	sch. B
RASS, import duty on, REASE. See Tallow.	•••		*2*	•••		<b>6</b> 9	
BOCEBIES, import duty on,					474		sch. A
UMS, import duty on,						30 20	sch. A
LEADS OF VILLAGES, petition to	exempt from	n stamp.				XXVI	6, art, 10
LIDES AND SKINS, import duty						XVII	sch. A
IDES AND SKINS TANNED, expo	ort duty on.		·				sch. B
IGH COURT defined		•••		••••		** XII	· 1
IGH COURT AT FORT WILLIAM	to exercise i		er Dariíling			XIX	2
IGH COURT, NORTH-WESTERN	PROVINCES,	appeals to,	Jurisaicuoi	1 as to Jhan	sı	XVIII	14
,				jurisdiction		#>	16
	**#	to superinter	nd and fran		ractice		1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · • · ·	to superinter for sub- may transfer	nd and fran ordinate cou r suits fror	ne rules of p arts in Jhán	ractice sí	89 89	16
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···· •··	to superinter for sub- may transfer	nd and fran ordinatè cou r suits fron another	ne rules of p arts in Jhán n one subor	ractice sí dinate	89 89	16
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to	nd and fram ordinate cou r suits from another rules for c n petty sess , in case	ne rules of p urts in Jhán n one subor  onduct of J ions of differe	ractice sí dinate  Magis-  nce of	53 54	16 17
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion	nd and fran ordinate cou r suits from a another rules for c a petty sess , in case a between F	ne rules of p urts in Jhán n one subor  onduct .of J ions	ractice sí dinate  Magis-  nce of Judi-	53 58 70 - CQ	16 17 23
See Act X Ligh Coubts at presidency to		to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion cial Co 0, Act XX	nd and fram ordinate cou r suits from o another rules for c a petty sess , in case between F mmissioner of 1862, s.	ne rules of p urts in Jhán n one subor onduct of J ions of differe ináncial and s of Oudh 2, Advocate	ractice sí dinate  Magis-  nce of Judi-	» » XXVIII	16 17 23 3
LIGH COURTS AT PRESIDENCY TO regards the A as regards Admin	owns, their i Administrato histrator Gen	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion cial Co 0, Act XX ntestato and r General eral, to be co	nd and fram ordinate cou r suits from o another rules for c a petty sess , in case a between F mmissioner of 1862, s. testamenta	ne rules of p urts in Jhán n one subor onduct of J ions of differe ináncial and s of Oudh 2, Advocate ry jurisdic	ractice sí dinate  Magis-  nce of Judi-  tion as	» » XXVIII	16 17 23 3
LIGH COURTS AT PRESIDENCY TO regards the A as regards Admin within section See Administr	owns, their i Administrato histrator Gen ns 187 and 1	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion cial Co 0, Act XX ntestate and r General eral, to be co 90 of the Inc I, Advocate,	nd and fram ordinate, cou r suits from o another rules for c a petty sess , in case between F mmissioner of 1862, s. testamenta  urts of comp lian Success	ne rules of p urts in Jhán n one subor onduct of J ions of differe ináncial and s of Oudh 2, Advocate ry jurísdic optent jurísdic ion Act	ractice sf dinate  Magis-  noe of Judi-  tion as  liction	» » XXVIII	16 17 23 3 4-9
LIGH COURTS AT PRESIDENCY TO regards the A as regards Admin within section See Administr	Administrato histrator Gen ns 187 and 1 ator Genera y Jail, Writ	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion cial Co 0, Act XX ntestate and r General eral, to be co 90 of the Inc I, Advocate, is.	nd and fram ordinate, cou r suits from o another rules for c a petty sess , in case between F mmissioner of 1862, s. testamenta  urts of comp lian Success	ne rules of p urts in Jhán n one subor onduct of J ions of differe ináncial and s of Oudh 2, Advocate ry jurísdic optent jurísdic ion Act	ractice sf dinate  Magis-  nce of Judi-  tion as  liction  ent of	" " XXVIII XXXVII XXXVII	16 17 23 3 4-9 14
LIGH COUETS AT PRESIDENOT TO regards the A as regards Admin within section See Administr Presidence LOENS, import duty on, COESE-BACING, Act to amend the	owns, their i Administrato aistrator Gen ns 187 and 1 <i>ator Genera</i> y Jail, Writ e law relating	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion cial Co 0, Act XX ntestate and r General eral, to be co 90 of the Ind I. Advocate, s.	nd and fram ordinate, cour r suits from o another rules for con a petty sess , in case a between F mmissioner of 1862, s. testamenta  urts of comp lian Success Prisoners, f	ne rules of p arts in Jhán n one subor onduct of l ions of differe inancial and s of Oudh 2, Advocate ry jurisdic optent jurisdic ion Act Supperintend	ractice sf dinate  Magis-  nce of Judi-  tion as  liction  ent of	" " XXVIII XXXVII XXIV " XXII	16 17 23 3 4-9 14 14 14 sch. A
LIGH COUETS AT PRESIDENOT TO regards the A as regards Admin within section See Administr Presidence LOENS, import duty on,	owns, their i Administrato aistrator Gen ns 187 and 1 <i>ator Genera</i> y Jail, Writ e law relating tation of stam	to superinter for sub- may transfer court to may frame trates in reference to opinion cial Co 0, Act XX ntestate and r General eral, to be co 90 of the Ind I, Advocate, s.	nd and fram ordinate, cour r suits from o another rules for con a petty sess , in case a between F mmissioner of 1862, s. testamenta  urts of comp lian Success Prisoners, f	ne rules of p arts in Jhán n one subor onduct of l ions of differe inancial and s of Oudh 2, Advocate ry jurisdic optent jurisdic ion Act Supperintend	ractice sf dinate  Magis-  nce of Judi-  tion as  liction  ent of	» » XXVIII XXXVII XXIV ° XVII YIII	16 17 23 3 49 14 14

viii

<u>an an a</u>					1	
					Аст.	SEC.
Indian, export duty on,	*14	•==			XVII	sch. B
INFORMER, portion of fine under Gambling Act n	nay be paid	to,			ш	16
INSOLVENT ACT. See Superintendent of Presid	ency Jail.					
INSTRUMENTS, import duty on,					XVII	sch. A
ITTERMEDIATE CUSTODY. See Superintendent.						
lvory, import duty on,						sch. A
JAPAN WARE. See China.						
Sewellery, import daty on,			•••		,,	sch. A
JHANSI, Act to define jurisdictions of Civil Court					XVIII	
		•••	***	•••		6
	•••		***	***		U
See Deputy Commissioners.					XXIII	
SUDGMENT in cases under Panjáb Fanatics' Act		***	•••	•••	XXXVII	7
IUDICIAL COMMISSIONEE OF OUDH, transfer of a	appeals to,	***	***	•••		1
IUDICIAL OFFICES. See Acting Appointments.						
furisdiction of Courts in Jhansi	•••	•••	•	•••	XVIII	8
lurs, import duty on,	•••	•••	•••		XVII	sch. A
LAC, import duty on,	***	•••		•••		sch. A
export duty on,	***	•••			39	sch. B
LEATHER, import duty on,		•••		•••	,,	sch. A
LEGATES, Administrator General entitled in prefe	rence to no	n-universal,			XXIV	15
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION defined,	•••	•••			"	8
transfer to Admi	inistrator (	leneral of	•	in-		
istrator's int						90
LICENSING OF PROFESSIONS AND TRADES, Acts f	-	444			XXIÂXXIX	
persons exempted from License Act,	•		•••		IXX	3, 4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••	***	***		6
	448		***			7
	***	<b>69</b> 0	***	•••	**	-
commencement and expiration of lice	189	<b>6</b> 44	***	•••	* 19	8
renewal of license	***	ee.	***	***	19 1	9
	***			***	<b>n</b>	11
objection to list	***	***	***	***	<b>n</b>	12
petition to objector	•••	***	<b>#</b> ##	• ••		12, 13
penalty for carrying on business with	out license		•••	•••		15
		•			XXIX	3
license to be produced on demand	***				IXX	+ 16
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR defined	•••	•••		•••	I	1
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOE, NOETE-WESTEEN PEO	VIJCES ma	y declare g	rade to wh	ich		
Tahaildár or Assist					xvm	7
			y person w			
			Commissio		Į I	
			Commissio			
		in Jhanet				18
Ros Mani-in-3 A	mmittees		•••	•••	} "	10
See Municipal Co LIMITS OF DISTRICTS. See Panjáb,	nienes 65008 <sub>9</sub> -	L 411940,			1	
-		<b>`</b>			<b></b>	
LIQUOR, import duty on, Lisr of tolls on Ganges		***	1++	•••	XVII	sch. A
					I	6

<u></u>		, 	<del>10</del>			1
		a			Аст.	SEC.
LIST of licensees. Se	e Licensing.		<u></u>		*• ·	
LOCAL GOVEENMENT	may order remova	d of prisoners sentenced by	High Court	***	, II	1
1		l of lunatic prisoners to asy			97	2
	may appoint super	rintendents of presidency.j	ails		XII	4
	may make rules u				XXI	23
L'UNATIC PRISONERS.	×.				• •	4
,	nistrator General,	Superintendent, Transship	oment.		-	
AGISTRATE defined	۰۰۰ ۰۰۰ . د مر هر <del>ا</del>	···· ···	••• '	••••	· I,	1
		endent of Presidency Jail.		;	· · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
AAPS, PRINTS, ENGRA		be delivered to Governme	at		XXV	9
		non-delivery of,	" a siz "	•••	**	16
LABBLE, import duty	on,	040 FE4	3 <b></b> .	•••	XVII	sch. A
Astric defined	***	*** ****	•••	•••	I	1.
AATS, import duty on AAULMAIN. See Po		••••		•••	XVII	sch. A
		<b>`</b>				
MEMORANDA. See E		uty payable in suits for,	•		<b>VVUT</b>	
IESNE PROFITS, provi IETALS, import duty	sion as to stamp-of	ity payable in suits for,	•••	•••	.XXVI	6, art. 11
		on plaint instituted in,	***		· XVII	sch. A
LILITARY STORES. S		on plaint insecuted in,	•••		XXVI	6, art. 11
IONET, computation of		hla in anita for			,	8
		up-duty payable in suits for			»,	6. art. 11
Ivkutárnáma, stam			y		39	6, art. 11 (b)
		ldier, exemption from stam	•••		<b>t</b> đ	6, art. 7 6, art. 7
,	See Advocate.	Acter, exemption nom stan	P	(** ]		0, 410. /
IUNICIPAL COMMITTI		B, Act to make better pro	vision for an	naine		· · ·
4 · · ·	·····	ment of.	and tot wh	-	· XV	
		appointment of,	•••			· 5
		their power to levy rates	····		95 	6
		may make rules for coll			20	· ·
		tion of rates			**	1 7
		their duties and powers			77 3Ì	9
		their power to make rul	es as to their	meet-	~	ł
		ings and business	s, and as t	o the		}
		salaries, appointmen				1 :
		vants	•••	{	,,	10
		may make bye-laws as	to nuisance			ł
		registration of birt			22	11
		Lieutenant Governor of	' Panjáb may			ć
		pend or limit powers	of,		37	12
		may cancel proceedings of				12
		to make provision for loc	al police		,,	13 -
		confirmation and publica			22	14
	· .	suits by and against,	• ••• *			15
		execution of contracts of			28	15
		liability of members of				15

					Аст.	SEC.
MURICIPAL COMMITTEES IN THE PARJÁB,	notice of cau	se of suit ag	ainet.		XV	16
	penalty on					
		a made with			,,	17
	prosecutions					19
MUBDER, punishment of fanatics committin	ng, in Panjáb				XXIII	8
MUTINY ACT, order under, for intermediate		***			XII	9
amended	•		***		VII	
See Soldiers.						
NAVAL STORES, import duty on,		• • •	•••		XVII	sch.
NAVIGATION OF GANGES, penalty for caus	ing obstruction	n to,	•••		I	15
rules relating to	-	•••	•••			16
See Gange	9 <b>8</b> .					
NEWSPAPERS, Act for regulation of,		•••			XXV	1
rules as to publication of,			•••			5
authentication and deposit, o	r declaration o	of printer ar	nd publishe	er of,		6
declaration of persons ceasing	g to be printer	s and publi	shers of,			8
NEXT-OF-EIF defined	•••	••••	•••		XXIV	3
NOBTH-WEST PROVINCES, the Saráis' Act of	xtends to,		•••		XXII	17
See High Co	wrt, Petty Se	ssions Cour	te.			
Norics of will to Administrator General			-40		XXIV	23
to take out license		***	•••		XXIX	3
NUIBANCES. See Municipal Committees.						1
DATH. See Administrator General.		•	•	ļ		
Bathuction. See Navigation.		,				
OFFENCES within meaning of Penal Code					III	1 10
in certain sections of Penal Co		anything p	unishable (	only hy	111	18
special or local law			***		IV	
DEFICER defined					XXIV	1
See Mukktárnáma.		••••	•••		AA1 1	3
PFICIAL TRUSTER, Administrator General	may be.	•••				
PVICIATING ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL	-				89	9
)IL AND FLOOB-CLOTH, import duty on,	***			1	<b>VUI</b>	1 :.
ILMAN'S STORES. See Provisions.		••••	•••		XVII	aop V
)ILS, import duty on,						
export duty on,	***				10	, »_
Prum, duties on, saved	***		•••		*	sch. B
transchipment of,				••••	*	8
BDEES, Court of Small Causes may refer q			•••• •••		XX	4
. See Administrator General		B m valocum			x	1
RIENTAL GAS COMPANY, Act to empower e				1		
UDR, municipal assessments in,	www.illivia Vig	•••	***	•••	XI	<b>0</b> 0 <b>0</b> 7
See Deputy Commissioners, Financial	Commission	Judicial (	 Tommionion		XV	<b>20, 11</b>
AIBTS, import duty on,		, - muscaus (	vmm188101			•
ANDHARÍ TAR, Act to provide for assessme	nt of in Ame	of Decal-	***	••••	XVII	soh. A
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	an or' m cann	OF T LOAIDOG	5		XIV	
ANJAB, Act to enable Lieutenant Governor	to alter limit-	of distant	:_		VI	

xi

						Аст.,	SEC.
	PANJÁB, Act for suppressing murderous outrages in, Act to provide temporary assistance to Fins			of,	. 24 C. 	XXIII XXXV	17
	See Deputy Commissioner, Municip	pal Comm	ittees.				
	PAYMENT of Ganges tolls, voucher for,	•	144	•••	•••	I	7
	PENAL CODE, meaning of "offence" in certain section	ons of,	**		Ş	III	18
	extended to Straits' Settlement		•		ζ,	IV	
	offences made punishable by Panjá	b Murde	rous Outr	acres' Act. t	••••	V	1
	offences within					VVIII	3
	railway officers and servants to be pu	ıblic serv	ants with	in meaning	of	XXIII	.*
	sections 161 to 165 of,				•••	XXXI	2
	See Commitments.					AAAI ,	{ -
	PENAL SERVITUDE. See Superintendent of Preside	ency Jail	•	•			
	PERFUMERY, import duty on,					xým	sch. A
	PERIODICALS, penalty for printing or publishing illeg	gally .		***	***	XXV	15
	PETITION under License Act			. ***		XXI	12, sch.
			· •			XXIX	2
	of appeal, stamp on,	•		•• •		XXVI	6. arts. 8
	stamp on any other,			<b>1</b> 11 ·	44+		6, art. 1
	PETTY SESSIONS COURTS (North-Western Provinces),	, Act to re	move doul	ots as to lega	lity		
	of sentences passed by,		•••'	•••	***	XXVIII	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND MATERIALS, import	t duty on,		***		XVII	sch. A
	PIECE-GOODS, import duty on,		rad	***		39	sch. A
	PLAINT OB APPEAL, stamp on petition of,	•	•••	•••		XXVI	6, art. ]
	POLICE, petition to officer of, exempt from stamp		••	***	***	95	6, art. 1
	See Municipal Committees, War	rànts.			1	•	
	POBCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE, import duty on,			F#4		XVII	sch. A
	PORT-DUES in Maulmain and Bassein, Act for levy o	of enhance	ed, '		l	XIII	
	Possession, stamp on plaints in suits for,	••••		10	· •••	XXVI	6, art. 1
	stamp on application for immediate,		••	•••	. ••• ]	. 11	6, art.
	Power to sue for recovery of Ganges tolls'		**		•••	I	9
	PRINTER. See Books, Newspapers. PRINTING PRESSES, Act for regulation of,					、 ·	
			••	•••	***	XXV	1
	declaration to be made by keeps	•		***	***	**	4 , 4
	penalty for keeping, without ma PRINTS. See Maps.	aking dec	aration	*** • \		#	13
٢	PRISONERS, petition from, exempt from stamp-duty				•		
	Act to make further provision for remov	rel of		***	***	XXVI	6, art. ]
	within local limits of original jurisdi		 Presidence	 v High Cov	 Tto	11	1.
	Act to amend law relating to custody	of.	1 105100000	y mgu cou	ur 1659	VIT	1
	See Fanatics, Lunatic Prisoners, S	unerinten	dent.	••••		XII	· · ·
	PROBATE to executors appearing in course of pro	ceedings	takén by	Administr	ator	, •	1
	General					XXIV	10
	to Administrator General by virtue of his	office .	····			AALT	19
	transferred to Administrator General, pri	ivate exec	utor's inte	rest under.		. ", ,	29
	See Ecclesiastical Registrar.	•			···· {	"	1. 200

xii

					Аст.	SEC.
PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES, import	duty on,				XVII	sch. A
PUBLICATION of memoranda of books regist		***		[	XXV	19
PUBLIC SERVANTS. See Penal Code.						
PUBLISHEB. See Books, Newspapers.				ľ		
PURÁOS. See Saráis.						
RAILWAY COMPANY, ACT to render penal ce	rtain offence	s committed	by servant	s of,	XXXI	
RAILWAY, MATERIALS import duty on,		***	***		XVII	sch. A
RATANS, import duty on,	***	•••	***	•••	"	sch. A
RATES. See Municipal Committees.						
RECALL of Administrator General's adminis		•••	***	•••	XXIV	25
RECEIVER OF HIGH COURT at Fort William	, Administra	tor General	of Bengal	may be,	"	9
REFERENCES by Courts of Small Causes	<b>_</b>	***	•••	•••	X	
See High Court, North-Wester						
REGISTEATION of memoranda of books deliv			•••		XXV	18
to be deemed an entry under			•••		**	18
of births and deaths. See A	-					
of names of keepers of Sarái				1		
REGULATION XIV of 1807 (Bengal), section		, repealed	***	•••	XXII	1
III of 1818 (Bengal) amended		•••	•••	••• [	XII	16
II of 1819 (Madras) amende				•••	**	16
VIII of 1827 (Bombay), stamp		-	1 <b>der,</b>	•••	IVXX	6, art. 2
XXV of 1827 (Bombay) amend		 Onun 11 T		•••	XII	16
BEMOVAL of prisoners. See Governor Prisoner.	Generus In	Conneut, La	ocas Groven	rament,		
<i>ruoner.</i> BULES for measurement of burden of steame	- and fate				I	3
relating to navigation of Ganges		•••	***	•••		16
for custody of assets, remittance of n	 	 Idaman af A	••• daninintanst		17	
	noney and Re	Indatioe di A	um mistre a	1	XXIV	55
to be published in <i>Gasette</i> and obeye	d ha Admini	eternton Con	***	•••		56
See Municipal Committees.	a nì baanaa	anamt Agu	74 <b>68 6</b>		4	
SALARIRS. See Municipal Committees.						
SALT, duties on, saved				1	XVII	2
transhipment of,	***	•••	•••		XX	4
Sardis defined	•••	•••	•••		XXII	2
notice to be given to keepers of,	•••	•••	•••			3
	***					4
Iodgers, &c., not to be received in u		***	•••			5
registration of names of keepers of,						5, 6
duties of keepers of,			•••		- 1	7
reports from keepers of,			•••	•••	» 11	8
power to shut up, secure, clear and			•••			9
taking down or repairing ruined.						10
sale of materials of ruined,						11
under management of Local Govern				***		16
		*				

	Acr.	SEC.
SCHEDULES. See Administrator General.		
BECRETARY OF STATE, copy of every book published in India to be transmitted to,	XXV	11
copy of memoranda of such books to be transmitted to,		19
ECBETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Home Department, copy of memoranda o	f	1 19
books published in India to be transmitted to		10
ECURITY to be given by Administrator General	VYIT	19
by Officiating Administrator General		11
by creditor to Administrator General	1 7	13
See Custody.	• 30	35
BEDS, import duty on,	· · · ·	
arout duty an	XVII	sch. A
ENTENCES. See Petty Sessions Court.		sch. B
ENTENCES. See I city Dessions Court,	e provide a second	
ETTLEMENT, petition relating to matters affecting,	IVXX	6, art. 10
	XVII	sch. A
export duty on,	الدور ال	sch. B
HBLLS, import duty on		sch. A
	TIX 1	1 . 1
no one to be committed to,	37	3
writs not to be issued to,		3
ILE, import duty on	XVII	sch. A
KINS, See Hides.		
MALL CAUSE COURTS may refer questions arising previous to the hearing or in the		
execution of decrees or orders	1	
stamp on plaint in suit instituted in military,		6, art. 11
See Superintendent of Presidency Jail.		-
OAP, import duty on.		
OLDIER defined,		sch. A.
Act to reduce pecuniary penalty for purchasing necessaries, &c., from,		3
when Administrator General to secure and administer effects of,	1	
See Commission, Mukhtárnáma.	XXIV	21, 62
PICEs, import duty on,		1.
export duty on,	XVII	sch. A
Explore duty on,		sch. B
TAKES, proof of playing for, when unnecessary	1. m	
TAMP-DUTIES, Act to amend the law relating to,	XXVI	
TATE PRISONERS. See Superintendent.		1
RATIONERY, import duty on,	XVII	sch. A
FATUTE 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, amended	XII	17
TEAMER. See Burden.	* т	
WRAITS' SETTLEMENT, Act to extend Penal Code to,	V	1
DESEQUENT OFFENCE under Gambling Act, penalty for	ш	15
JGAB, import duty on,	VVTT '	sch. A
orrs. See Administrator General, Comptoir D'Escompte, Municipal Committees	1	1
JITS. See Administrator General, Comptoir D'Escompte, Municipal Committees, Stamps, Transfer.		

xiv

						Аст.	SEC.
SCPERINTENDENT	OF PRESIDENCY JAIL.		•				
	appointment of,	•••	•••	•••		XII	4
	to detain persons commit	ted				53	5
	to retarn write, &c., after	execution of	or discharge	***			6
	persons sentenced by H		-	nt or deat	h to be		
	delivered to,		••••••	•••		12	1 7
	persons sentenced by Hig	h Court to					
	tude to be delivered	•	-	-			8
	to detain for intermedi		•				-
	Martial					>>	9
	persons committed by Hi	igh Court to					10
	persons sentenced by			-			
	committed for non-r	•		•			
	be delivered to.						i n
	persons committed by J		Iamietrete or	Corone	in. for triel		
	by High Court to l		÷				12
	delivery to, pending enqu		-	 1961 - anti-		**	13
	persons arrested in pursu	•		-		33	1.3
	dency Small Cause (			t conte o	L L LORI-		
	persons confined in gre		-	 	•••• •••	39	14
	• •	•			NULTER OL		
	Bombay to be deem		-	••• • • • • • • • • •	•••	<b>33</b>	15
	warrant of commitment	-	•		-	、"	16
	provisions of Indian Ins		as to prison	ers to e		-	
_	persons in custody o	ľ, 045		***	***	♥ n ₩₩TT	17
	.es, import duty on,	***	•••	•••	•••	XVII	sch. A
TEA, import duty	· · ·	***	•••	•••	•••	**	sch. A
	a, import duty on,			***	***	31 No. 61 T. T. T.	sch. A
••	m for permission to cut, a	exempt from	stamp-duty	***	801	XXVI	6, art. 10
	o, import duty on,	•••	***	***		XVII	sch. A
ToBACCO, import		***	•••	***	***	"	sch. A
Tolls on vessels i See Coast	scending or descending G Light-dues.	ianges	***	***	••	I	2
Toys, import duty	'0n,	***	•	***	-	XVII	sch. A
TEADING, Admini	strator General precluded	from,			<b>*</b> **	XXIV	10
Compa	TES to take out licenses	***		+4+		XXIX	4
TRANSFER OF SUI	rs in Jhánsí					XVIII	22.23
TRANSPORTATION.	See Superintendent of	Presidency	Jail.				
	BOODS, Act to authori	•				XX	
TETNSSHILMREL (	may be permit	•	 Ha Madraa a	 nd Bombo	 	44	1
-	out paymen		-				1 .
	levy of fee for	-	<b>e</b>			<b>9</b> 3	1 2
Mana af faration		-				" ******	-
	committing murderous or to be with aid of assessor				•••• ]	XXIII	5
			•••		•••	xvii	6
	es, import duty on,	***	•••	***	•••	<b>711</b>	sch. A
UMBRELLAS, impo	t duty on,	***	***	***	ł	**	sch. A

XV.

· .			Аст.	SEC.
UNIVEESAL LEGATEE. See Legatee.		,		_
VEGETABLES. See Fruits.			,	
VEBIFICATION of petitions by Administrator General		•••	XXIV	12
VILLAGE POLICE OFFICERS, petition to, exempt from stamp	416	••••	XXVI	6, art. 10
VOUCHER for tolls paid under Ganges Improvement Act	* 74		I	7
WAKALATNÁMA, stamp on,	100	•••• 1	· XXVI	6, art. 7
WABBANTS for arrest issued by High Court to be directed to police office	9 <b>1'</b> 9		XII	3
WATCHES. See Clocks.	2		,	
WILL. See Notice, Probate.	,			
WINES, import duty on,	***		XVII,	sch. A
WITNESS, first application for summons of, exempt from stamp See Indemnification.		•••	XXVI	6, art. 10
WOOD. See Timber.	ι, <i>ι</i>		I	ļ
Woollen goods, import duty on,	· ***	1	XVII	sch. A
WRITS for arrest issued by High Court to be directed to police officers See Sheriff, Superintendent of Presidency Jail.	•••	619 <sup>°</sup>	XII	• 3

xvi

.

.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing,-No. 5829. L. O.-11-2-68.-2,500.

## TITLES

#### OP

### ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

\_\_\_\_

~

#### IN THE YEAR 1867.

-----

Act No.	I. A	n Act to authorize the levy of tolls for the improvement of the navigation of the Ganges.
-	П.	to make further provision for the proval of prisoners.
_	111.	to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, and in the Panjáb, Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah.
	IV.	to enlarge the meaning of the word 'offence' in certain Sections of the Indian Penal Code, and for other purposes.
	v.	to extend the Indian Penal Code to the Straits' Settlement.
	VI.	to enable the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb to alter the limits or existing districts in any part of the territories under his government.
	VII.	to reduce the pecuniary penalty for purchasing from Soldiers arms, ammunition, clothes, and other articles.
	VIII.	to amend the law relating to Horse-racing in India.
	IX.	to make further provision for suits by and against the Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris.
•	x.	to empower Courts of Small Causes in the Mofuli to refer for decision questions arising previous to the hearing of uits or in the execution of decrees or orders.
<b></b>	XI.	to empower the Oriental Gas Company, Limited, to extend their operations to certain places in British India.
	XII.	to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

.

Act No. XIII. An	Act for the levy of enhanced port-dues in the ports of Moulmein and Bassein, and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.
XIV.	to provide for the assessment of the Pándharí tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces.
<u> </u>	to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Commit- tees in the Panjab, and for other purposes.
— XVI.	to authorize the making of acting appointments to certain judicial offices.
— XVII.	to amend the law relating to Customs duties.
— XVIII.	to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhánsí Division.
<u> </u>	to make further provision for the administration of justice in the district of Darjiling.
XX.	to authorize the transshipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by steamers.
— XXI.	for the Licensing of Professions and Trades.
— XXII.	for the regulation of public Saráís and Puraos.
— XXIII.	for the suppression of murderous outrages in certain Districts of the Panjáb.
— XXIV.	to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General.
<u> </u>	for the regulation of printing-presses and newspapers, for the pre- servation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.
- XXVI.	to amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.
- XXVII.	to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhánsí Division to distribute the business in subordinate Courts.
- xxviiç	to remove doubts as to the legality of certain sentences passed by tribunals, called petty Sessions Courts, in the North-Western Provinces.

.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 1244 L. C .-- 30-5-67.-- 2,000,

.

ACT No. 1 OF 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 18th January 1867, )

An Act to authorize the levy of tolls for the improvement of the navigation of the Ganges.

WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize the levy of tolls on certain steamers, flats and boats plying on the river Ganges, to be applied for the improvement of the navigation of the said river between Allahabad and Dinapore; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

Interpretation clause.

1. In construing this Act—

"Lieutenant Governor."

"Lieutenant Governor" shall mean the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William;

"Master." "Master" shall include every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of any steamer, flat or boat; and

Magistrate."

"Magistrate" shall include any person exercising any of the powers of a Magistrate.

2. A toll not exceeding twelve annas per birded maunds shall be pay-Toll not exceeding 13 annas per 100 maunds chargeable on vessels ascending or descending Gauges. of the burden of two hundred maunds and upwards, which shall bass the Gauges by such place or any one of such places. Provided that toll shall be levied in the case of steamers only on sixty-five per cent. If the burden, and in the case of flats only on ninety per cent. of the burden.

3. The burden of steamers and flats liable to pay tolls under this Act Bules for measurement of burden. shall be determined according to the method which may from time to time be practised by the Master Atten ont at Calcutta in order to ascertain the amount of port dues which such steamers and

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

#### ACT No. I pr 1867.

and flats would be liable to pay on arriving within the limits of the port of Oalcutta. The following method shall be used for determining in maunds, according to actual floatage or displacement, the burden of hoats liable to pay tolls under this Act; (that is to say), half the length in feet at the water-level of the boat, shall be multiplied by the greatest width in feet at the water-level, and the product shall further be multiplied by the draft of water in feet, and the number so found shall be taken to be the burden in maunds. Thereupon the toll shall be calculated according to the even hundreds of maunds, fractions of a hundred being neglected.

4. The funds raised by the tolls payable under this Act shall be appli-Application of funds cable, at the discretion of the Lieutenant Governor, to defray raised under this Act. the expenses of improving and facilitating the navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Dinapore.

5. The Lieutenant Governor may appoint any person he may think fit Appointment of Col. to collect the tolls payable under this Act at any place or lector of tolls. places under his government, and may from time to time remove any such person and appoint another person in his stead.

6. Sections 2 and 3 of this Act, and a list of the rates of toll and of the place or places of collecting the toll leviable under this Act, shall be at all times exhibited at such place or places in the English and Urda languages, and shall also be published thrice in the local Gazette.

7. Every person so appointed shall collect the tolls 'leviable under this Act by bisself, or by any officer in his establishment (if Tolls to be paid to proper officer, who shall give a voucher for the same. When any such toll shall be paid shall grant to the person aying the same a voucher in writing under his hand, de<sup>2</sup> scribing the nam, of his office and the place at which such payment shall be made, the time (if any), burden and other proper description of the steamer, that or boat, and the voyage in respect of which such toll shall be paid.

8. If any toll leviable under this Act in respect of any steamer, flat or Payment (tolls) boat shall not be paid on demand to the person authorized how to be erificed to collect the same, it shall be lawful for such person to seize such staimer, flat or boat, and any furniture thereof, and to detain the same ; and such person shall, within twenty-four hours of such seizure and detention, report

#### ACT No. I or 1867.

report the same to the nearest Collector or Deputy Collector of the District in which the seizure has been made, or other public officer duly authorized by the Lieutenant Governor in this behalf. On receipt of such report, the Collector; Deputy Collector or other officer as aforesaid shall publish a notice appoint. ing a day for the sale of the said steamer, flat or boat and any furniture thereof. The sale shall be held at some period not less than fifteen days from the date of the publication of notice of sale. If the toll and also any expenses occasioned by non-payment be not paid, or sufficient cause for non-payment be not shown, at or before the time of sale, to the Collector, Deputy Collector or other officer as aforesaid, such officer shall sell the steamer, flat or boat and furniture seized, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay the toll, and also any expenses occasioned by non-payment. So much of the property seized as may not have been sold, and so much of the sale-proceeds as may be in excess of the sum necessary for satisfying the toll and for defraying the expenses occasioned by non-payment, shall be returned to the master of the steamer, flat or boat.

9. Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, the person au-Power to sue for recovery of tolls. thorized to collect the tolls payable under this Act at any such place as last aforesaid, may, in his own name, sue for and recover, on behalf of the Government of India, the amount of any tolls payable to him under this Act, by suit in any of the Civil Courts against the owner or master of any steamer, flat or boat liable thereto.

10. Upon the refusal or neglect of any owner or master of any steamer, flat Ascertainment by or boat liable to pay toll under this Act, to satisfy the person Toll Collector of bur-den of steamer, flat or authorized to collect such toll as to what is the true burden, as ascertained under Section 3 of the Act, of the steamer, boat. flat or hoat, it shall be lawful for such person to cause wh steamer, flat of boat to be measured at the expense of the master thereof, ad such expense shall be recoverable in the same manner as tolls payable under this Ac' , or it shall be lawful for such person to deliver to the master or owner X su 2 22amer, flat or boat, or to leave for him on board such steamer, fla for boat a notice in writing specifying what, in his judgment, is the burden of the steamer, flat or boat, and the burden specified in such notice shall be scemed to be the real burden of the steamer, flat or boat, and be treated as such for all the purposes of this Act, until the owner or master of the steamer, flat r boat shall give sufficient proof of the true burden thereof, as ascertained under Section 3 of this Act. 11. he ·• , ‡

1 . . .

11. The master of any steamer, flat or boat which shall depart from, or Evading payment of arrive at, any place as last aforesaid, upon, or in the course of, or at the termination of any voyage, shall, upon demand , tolla , by any person authorized to collect or receive the tolls under this Act, specify whence he is come and whither he is bound. If any master of any such steamer, flat or boat shall refuse or neglect so to do, or shall make a false statement as to the place from which he is come or to which he is bound, or shall endeavour to evade the payment of any toll payable under this Act, he shall be punishable by a Magistrate by a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees.

12. If any dispute shall arise respecting the liability of any steamer, flat Magistrate to decide, or boat to the payment of toll under this Act, or in respect disputes respecting of the burden of any steamer, flat or boat, or the amount of tolls. toll payable, or the amount of any charges on account of any sale under this Act, such dispute shall be heard and determined by a Magistrate, and the decision of such Magistrate shall be final.

The Lieutenant Governor may, from time to time as he may think 13, fit, reduce all or any of the tolls payable under this Act, in Lieutenant Governor may alter tolls. respect of all vessels or of any particular class or classes of vessels, and again raise such tolls to any amount not exceeding the amount hereinbefore specified. He may also prescribe a mode or modes of measurement for burden differing from those prescribed in Section 3 of this Act; provided that the tolls payable under such new mode or modes of measurement shall not exceed the amount specified as aforesaid.

14. Whenever, in the opinion of such officer as the Lieutenant Governor shall appoint in this behalf, the construction of any bandhél Power to prohibit or ner contrivance for fishing or for any other purpose, in construction of bánmy part of the Ganges between Allahabad and Dinapore, dhéls, is likely to cause obstruction to the free and safe navigation of such part, h ) may by notice in writing, to be served on the owner or person in charges uch bandhel or other contrivance, or, if such owner or other person cannot be hind, to be affixed at some conspicuous place in the nearest village, prohibit the construction of such bandhel or other contrivance.

15 Penalt / for causing obstruct a to navigation.

Any person who shall wilfully disobey any prohibition under the last preceding Section, or shall wilfully cause or aid in causing any obstruction to the navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Dinapore, or who shall wilfully omit

to

#### ACT No. I or 1867.

to remove such obstruction after being lawfully required so to do, shall be punished on conviction before a Magistrate with simple imprisonment which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both, and shall also be liable to pay such fine as may be sufficient to meet all reasonable expenses incurred in abating or removing such obstruction or in repairing such damage.

16. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor from time to time Rules relating to make rules not repugnant to any law in force, and to repeal, alter and amend such rules, for the management of the navigation of any part of the Ganges between Allahabad and Dinapore, and for regulating the conduct of persons employed for any of the purposes of this Act; and the Lieutenant Governor may affix fines as penalties for the infringement of such rules, not exceeding fifty rupees for any one infringement, or five rupees a day for any continuing infringement.

Such rules may contain directions for any of the following amongst other matters :---

(a). For fixing the number and the width of steamers, flats and boats to be allowed to pass into or out of or through any part of the Ganges between Allahabad and Dinapore at one time or abreast;

(b). For determining the length of time during which stcamers, flats or boats may remain stationary on such part, and the amount of demurrage to be paid by steamers, flats or boats remaining stationary beyond such time;

(c). For regulating the mode in which and the Nace or places at which tolls are to be levied under this Act;

(d). For the removal of sunken vessels and obstructions

(e). And for the storing and disposal of the cargo of steal error and and boats seized under this Act.

• 17. All fines imposed under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and may be disposed of as the Lieutenant Governor shall from time to time direct.

Office Supdt. Govt, Printing .- No. 90 L. C.-80-1-67,-8,200.

### ACT No. II of 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 25th January 1867.)

An Act to make further provision for the removal of prisoners.

WHEREAS it is expedient to authorize the Local Government to remove any prisoner sentenced by a Court established by Royal Charter Preamble. from the jail in which such prisoner is confined to any other jail, or in the case of a prisoner of unsound mind, to a Lunatic Asylum, within the territories subject to the same Local Government: And whereas it is also expedient to authorize the Governor-General of India in Council to remove any prisoner sentenced by any Court from the jail in which such prisoner is confined to any other jail within British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. When any person shall be, or shall have been, sentenced to imprison-

Local\* Government may order removal of prisoners sentenced by High Court from one jail to another in the territories subject to the same Government.

ment by a Court established by Royal Charter, it shall be lawful for the Local Government to order the removal of. such person, during the period prescribed for his or her imprisonment, from the jail or place in which he or she is confined to any other jail or place of imprisonment within the territories subject to the same Local Government.

Whenever it shall appear to the Local Gove ment that any person 2.

Lunatic prisoners sentenced by High Court may be removed to asylum by order of Local Government.

imprisoned by the sentence of a Court Cablished by Royal Charter, is of unsound mind, such Gove ment, by warrant which shall set forth the grounds of blief the such prisoner is of unsound mind, may order his chirtemoval to a Lunatic Asylum, or other fit place of safe ci (tody, with-

in the territories subject to the same Government, there to be kept and treated as the Local Government shall direct during the remainder of the term of imprisonment ordered by the sentence; or if it shall be cert ved by a medical officer that it is necessary for the safety of the prisoner of others that he or she should be detained under medical care or treatment, then until he

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

he or she shall be discharged according to law; and when it shall appear to the same Government that such prisoner has become of sound mind, the Local Government, by a warrant directed to the person having charge of the prisoner, shall remand him or her to the prison from which he or she was removed, if then still liable to be kept in custody, or if not, shall order him or her to be discharged. The provisions of Section 9 of Act XXXVI of 1858 (*relating to Lunatic Asylums*) shall apply to every person confined in a Lunatic Asylum under this Section after the expiration of the term of imprisonment to which he or she shall have been sentenced; and the time during which he or she shall have been so confined shall be reckoned as part of such term.

3. When any person shall be, or shall have been, sentenced to imprison-

Governor-General in Council may order removal of prisoners sentenced by any-Court from one jail to anotherin British India.

ment by any Court, it shall be lawful for the Governor-General of India in Council to order the removal of such person during the period prescribed for his or her imprisonment, from the jail or place in which he or she is confined to any other jail or place of imprisonment in the territories which are

or may become vested in Her Majesty or Her successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India).

Office Supdt. Gov(. Printurg.—No. 96 L C.—5-2-67.—2,200.

## ACT No. III of 1867.

Passed by the Goveenor-General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 25th January 1867.)

An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, and in the Panjúb, Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the punishment of public Preamble. Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, of the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb, and to the administrations of the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and of the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Interpretation Clause. "Licutenant Governor." I. In this Act—"Licutenant Governor" means the Licutenant Governor of the said North-Western Provinces or the Panjáb, as the case may be:

" Chief Commissioner." "Chief Commissioner" means Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the Central Provinces, or Brit Burmah, as the case may be:

"Common gaming-house" means any house, walled enclosure, rom or "Common gaminghouse." place in which cards, dice, tables or other in the first of gaming are kept or used for the profit or gain of the person owning, occupying, using or keeping such house, enclosure, room or place, whether by way of charge for the use of the instruments of gaming, of the house, enclosure, room or place, or otherwise howsoever:

Number. Number. and Gender. Words denoting the masculine gender include females 2. Section

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

#### ACT No. III OF 1867.

2. Sections 13, 17 and 18 of this Act shall extend to the whole of the said territories; and it shall be competent to the Lieutenant Power to extend Act. Governor or the Chief Commissioner, as the case may be, whenever he may think fit, to extend, by a notification to be published in three successive numbers of the official Gazette, all or any of the remaining Sections of this Act to any city, town, suburb, railway station-house and place being not more than three miles distant from any part of such station-house within the territories subject to his government or administration, and in such notification to define, for the purposes of this Act, the limits of such city, town, suburb, or station-house, and from time to time to alter the limits so defined. From the date of any such extension, so much of any rule having the force of law which shall be in operation in the territories to which such extension shall have been made, as shall be inconsistent with or repugnant to any Section so extended, shall cease to have effect in such territories.

3. Wheever, being the owner or occupier, or having the use, of any Penalty to owning, house; walled enclosure, room or place; situate within the or keeping, or having limits to which this Act applies, opens, keeps or uses the same as a common gaming-house; and whoever, being the owner or occupier of any such house, walled enclosure, room or place as aforesaid, knowingly or wilfully permits the same to be opened, occupied, used or kept by any other person as a common gaming-house; and whoever has the care or management of, or in any manner assists in conducting, the business of any house, walled enclosure, room or place as aforesaid, knowingly or being the business of any house; walled enclosure, room or place, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rup es, or to mprisonment of either description, as defined in the Indian Penal of any remains of a first description, as defined in the Indian Penal

4. Whoever is found in any such house, walled enclosure, room or for being place, playing or gaming with cards, dice, counters, money • Penalt found gamingor other instruments of gaming, or is found there present shouse for the purpose of gaming, whether playing for any money, wayer, stake or otherwise, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pees, or to imprisonment of either description, as defined in the Indian enal Code, for any term not exceeding one month; and any person found in any common gaming-house during any gaming or playing therein shall be presumed, until the contrary be proved, to have been there for the purpose of gaming. If 5.

€.

#### ACT No. III or 1867.

5. If the Magistrate of a district, or other officer invested with the full powers of a Magistrate, or the District Superintendent of Power to enter and athorize Police to

authorize enter and search. Police, upon credible information, and after such enquiry as he may think necessary, has reason to believe that any house,

walled enclosure, room or place, is used as a common gaming-house, he may either himself enter, or by his warrant authorize any officer of Police, not below such rank as the Lieutenant Governor or Chief Commissioner shall appoint in this behalf, to enter, with such assistance as may be found necessary, by night or by day, and by force if necessary, any such house, walled enclosure, room or place, and may either himself take into custody, or authorize such officer to take into custody, all persons whom he or such officer finds therein, whether or not then actually gaming; and may seize or authorize such officer to seize all instruments of gaming, and all monies and securities for money, and articles of value, reasonably suspected to have been used or intended to be used for the purpose of gaming, which are found therein; and may search or authorize such officer to search all parts of the house, walled enclosure, room or place, which he or such officer shall have so entered, when he or such officer has reason to believe that any instruments of gaming are concealed therein, and also the persons of those whom he or such officer so takes into custody; and may seize or authorize such officer to seize and take possession of all instruments of gaming found upon such search.

When any cards, dice, gaming-tables, cloths, boards or other instru-6. ments of gaming are found in any house, walled enclosure, Finding cards, &e., room or place, entered or searched under the provisions of the in suspected houses, to be evidence that such last preceding Section, or about the person of any of those houses are common gaming-houses. who are found therein, it shall be devidence, until the contrary is made to appear, that such house, walled enc. Sure, room or, place, is used as a common gaming-house, and that the persons foun therein were there present for the purpose of gaming, although no play was act ally soin by the Magistrate or Police Officer, or any of his assistants.

7. If any person found in any common gaming-house extered by any Penalty on persons Magistrate or officer of Police under the provisions of this arrested for giving Act man being much arrested for giving false names and ad-Act, upon being arrested by any such officer o upon being dresses. brought before any Magistrate, on being requiry by such officer or Magistrate to give his name and address, shall refuse or reglect to give the same, or shall give any false name or address, he may upon a viction before the same or any other Magistrate be adjudged to pay any penalty not excitding

## ACT No. III OF 1867.

exceeding five hundred rupees, together with such costs as to such Magistrate shall appear reasonable, and on the non-payment of such penalty and costs, or in the first instance, if to such Magistrate it shall seem fit, may be imprisoned for any period not exceeding one month.

8. On conviction of any person for keeping or using any such common On conviction for gaming-house, or being present therein for the purpose of keeping a gaming gaming, the convicting Magistrate may order all the instruhouse, instruments of gaming found therein to be destroyed, and may ed. also order all or any of the securities for money and, other articles seized, not being instruments of gaming, to be sold and converted into money, and the proceeds thereof with all monies seized therein to be forfeited; or, in his discretion, may order any part thereof to be returned to the persons

appearing to have been severally thereunto entitled.
9. It shall not be necessary, in order to convict any person of keeping Proof of playing for a common gaming-house, or of being concerned in the stakes unnecessary. management of any common gaming-house, to prove that any person found playing at any game was playing for any money, wager, or stake.

10. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate before whom any persons shall be brought, who have been found in any house, walled en-Magistrate. may require any person appre-hended to be sworn closure; room or place entered under the provisions of this and give evidence. Act, to any such persons to be examined on oath or solemn affirmation, and give evidence touching any unlawful gaming in such house, Walled enclosing are, room or place, or touching any act done for the purpose of keventing obstructing or delaying the entry into such house, walled enclose woom/r place or any part thereof, of any Magistrate or officer authorized as afor . No person so required to be examined as a witness shall be excused from being so examined when brought before such Magistrate as aforesaid, or from being so examined at any subsequent time by or before the same or any other Magistrate, or by or before any Court on any proceeding or trial in any we stellating to such unlawful gaming or any such acts as aforesaid, or from ay wering any question put to him touching the matters aforesaid, on the gy and that his evidence will tend to criminate himself. Any such person so rfatired to be examined as a witness, who refuses to make oath or take affi/ nation accordingly or to answer any such question as aforesaid, shall be subject

#### ACT No. III of 1867.

subject to be dealt with in all respects as any person committing the offence described in Section 178 or Section 179 (as the case may be) of the Indian Penal Code.

11. Any person who shall have been concerned in gaming contrary to Witnesses indemnified. This Act, and who shall be examined as a witness before a Magistrate on the trial of any person for a breach of any of the provisions of this Act relating to gaming, and who, upon such examination, shall in the opinion of the Magistrate make true and faithful discovery, to the best of his knowledge, of all things as to which he shall be so examined, shall thereupon receive from the said Magistrate a certificate in writing to that effect, and shall be freed from all prosecutions under this Act for anything done before that time in respect of such gaming.

Act not to apply to certain games. 12. Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Act contained, shall be held to apply to any game of mere skill wherever played.

13. A Police officer may apprehend without warrant any person found playing for money or other valuable thing with cards, dice, Gaming and setting birds and animals to counters or other instruments of gaming, used in playing any fight in public streets. game not being a game of mere skill, in any public street, place or thoroughfare situated within the limits aforesaid, or any person setting any birds or animals to fight in any public street, place or thoroughfare situated within the limits aforesaid, or any person there present aiding and abetting such public fighting of birds and animals. Such porson when apprehended shall be brought without delay before a Magistrate, and side be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment, either simple or rigorous / for any term not exceeding one calendar month; and such Police decer may seize all instruments of gaming found in such public place in on Destruction of inthe person of those whom he shall so arrest, and Magisstruments of gaming found in public streets. trate may on conviction of the offender order such instruments to be forthwith destroyed.

14. Offences punishable under this Act shall be triable by any tagistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the offences is offences by whom committed. But such Magistrate shall be restrained within the limits of his jurisdiction under the Code of Crimit.
 Procedure, as to the amount of fine or imprisonment he may inflict.
 15. Whoever,

### ACT No. III OF 1867.

15. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under Section 3 or Section 4 of this Act, shall again be guilty of any offence punishable under either of such Sections, shall be subject for every such subsequent offence to double the amount of punishment to which he would have been liable for the first commission of an offence of the same description: Provided that he shall not be liable in any case to a fine exceeding six hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

16. The Magistrate trying the case may direct any portion of any fine Portion of fine may which shall be levied under Sections 3 and 4 of this Act, or be paid to informer. any part of the monies or proceeds of articles seized and ordered to be forfeited under this Act, to be paid to an informer.

17. All fines imposed under this Act may be recovered in the manner Recovery and appli- prescribed by Section 61 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, cation of fines. and such fines shall (subject to the provisions contained in the last preceding Section) be applied as the Lieutenant Governor or Chief Commissioner, as the case may be, shall from time to time direct.

Offences under this 18: Anything made punishable by this Act shall be Act to be offences deemed, to be an 'offence' within the meaning of the In-Penal Code: dian Penal Code.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.)

An Act to enlarge the meaning of the word 'offence' in certain Sections of the Indian Penal Code, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enlarge the meaning of the word ' offence' in Preamble. Preamble. Preamble by the said Code, but also anything made punishable by any special or local law as therein defined; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

 Sections 187, 194, 195, 203, 211, 213, 214, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 327, Offence in certain Sections of Penal Code to include anything punishable only by a special or local law.

 Sections 187, 194, 195, 203, 211, 213, 214, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 347, 348, 388, 389 and 445 of the Indian Penal Code shall be construed as if the word 'offence' denoted anything made punishable by the said Code, or by any special or local law as therein defined ; and Sections 141, 176, 177, 201, 202, 212, 216 and 441 of the said Code shall be construed in the

same way when the thing made punishable by the special or local law is punishable by such law with imprisonment for a term of six months or upwards, whether with or without fine.

2. Sections 222 and 223 of the said Code shall be construed as if after Sections 222 and 223 of Penal Code to apply to commitments to custody. 222 of the said Code shall also be construed as if the following words were added to the same Section (that (is to say),

for if the person was lawfully committed to custody.'

3. Whoever escapes or attempts to escape from any custody in which Punishment for estody for failing to furnish any security required under Chapter XIX of the Code of C, minal Procedure, shall be punished with imprisonment on either description

scription as defined in the Indian Penal Code for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

Saving of provisions of special and local to affect any of the provisions of any special or local law.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing,-No. 100 L. C.-27-2-67.-2,500.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.)

An Act to extend the Indian Penal Code to the Straits' Settlement.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend, with certain modifications, the provisions of the Indian Penal Code to the Settlement of Prince Preamble. of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca; It is hereby enacted as follows:-

Penal Code to extend to Straits' Settlement from such day Governor shall appoint.

'offence'

1. From and after such day as the Governor of the said Séttlement shall appoint in this behalf, the provisions of the Indian' Penal Code shall, with the modifications hereinafter mentioned, apply to and take effect throughout the said Settlement; and in construing the said Code, two Rupees shall be deemed

equivalent to one Dollar.

2. In applying the said provisions to the said Settlement, Sections 187. 194, 195, 203, 211, 213, 214, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 327, In Straits' Settlement, certain Sections 328, 329, 330, 331, 347, 348, 388, 389 and 445 of the said to be construed as if Code shall be construed as if the word "offence" denoted included anything made punishanything made punishable by the same Code, or bya ny speable by a special or local law. · cial or local law as therein defined; and Sections 141, 176,

177, 201, 202, 212, 216 and 441 of the said Code shall be construed, in the same way when the thing made punishable by the special or local law is punishable by such law with imprisonment for six months or upwards, whether with or without fine.

3. Sections 222 and 223 of the said Code shall be construed if after the word 'offence' the following words were inserte ; (that Sections 222 and 223 of Penal Code to apply is to say), 'or lawfully committed to custody,' and Section to commitments to custody. 222 of the said Code shall also be construed as if the following

ing words were added to the same Section; (that is to say), 'or if the person was lawfully committed to custody.'

This Act to be read 4. This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, with the Penal Code. the Indian Penal Code.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing.-No. 107 L. C.-27-2-67,-2,500.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.)

An Act to enable the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb to alter the limits of existing districts in any part of the territories under his government.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Lieutenant Governor of the Preamble. Panjáb to alter the limits of existing districts in the territories under his government; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

Power to Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb to alter districts. I. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb by a notification in the local *Gazette*, from time to time, to alter the limits of existing districts in any part of the territories under his government.

Saving of power of Governor General under Act XXI of POV 1836. Con

2. Nothing contained in this Act shall affect the power conferred on the Governor General of India in Council by Act No. XXI of 1836.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council. $\checkmark$ 

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.)

An Act to reduce, the pecuniary penalty for purchasing from Soldiers arms, ammunition, clothes, and other articles.

WHEREAS by the Act for punishing mutiny and desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters, it is enacted as follows :--

"Any person who shall knowingly detain, buy, exchange, or receive from

Penalty on purchasing soldiers' necessaries, stores, &c. any soldier or deserter or any other person acting for or on his behalf, on any pretence whatsoever, or who shall solicit or entice any soldier, or shall be employed by any soldier,

knowing him to be such, to sell any arms, ammunition, medals for good conduct or for distinguishment or other service, clothes, or military furniture, or any provisions, or any sheets or other articles used in Barracks provided under Barrack Regulations, or regimental necessaries, or any article of forage provided for any horses belonging to Her Majesty's service, or who shall have in his or her possession or keeping any such arms, ammunition, medals, clothes, furniture, provisions, spirits, articles, necessaries, or forage, and shall not give a satisfactory account how he or she came by the same, or shall change the colour of any clothes as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such offence any sum not exceeding twenty pounds, together with treble the value of all or any of the several articles of which such offender shall so become or be possessed ; and if any person having been so convicted shall afterwards be guilty of any such offence, he shall for every such offence forfeit any sum not exceeding twenty pounds but not less than five pounds, and the treble value of all or any of the several articles of which such offender shall have so become possessed, and shall in addition to such forfeiture be committed to the Common Gaol or House of , Correction, there to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for such term, not

not exceeding six calendar months, as the convicting Justice or Justices shall think fit; and upon any information against any person for a second or any subsequent offence, a copy of the former conviction, certified by the proper. officer having the care or custody of such conviction, or any copy of the same proved to be a true copy, shall be sufficient evidence to prove such former conviction; and if any credible person shall prove on oath before a Justice of the Peace, or person exercising like authority according to the laws of the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which the offence shall be committed, a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his or her possession, or on his or her premises, any property of the description hereinbefore described, on or with respect to which any such offence shall have been committed, such Justice may grant a warrant to search for such property as in the case of stolen goods; and if upon such search any such property shall be found, the same shall and may be seized by the officers charged with the execution of such warrant, who shall bring the offender in whose possession the same shall be found before the same or any other Justice of the Peace, to be dealt with according to law: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Legislature of any of Her Majesty's foreign dominions, on the recommendation of the officer or officers for the time being administering the government thereof, but not otherwise, to make provision by law for reducing such pecuniary. penalty, if not exceeding twenty pounds, to such amount as may to such Legislature appear to be better adapted to the ability and pecuniary means of Her Majesty's subjects and others inhabiting the same, which reduced penalty shall be sued for and recovered in such and the same manner as the full penalty hereby imposed: Provided also, that it shall be competent to Her Majesty, or to the person or persons administering the government of any such foreign dominions as aforesaid, to exercise, in respect of the laws so to be passed as aforesaid, all such powers and authorities as are by law vested in Her Majesty or in any such officer or officers as aforesaid in respect of any other law made or enacted by any such Legislature."

And whereas the officers now administering the government of British India have recommended that the pecuniary penalty aforesaid, if not exceeding twenty pounds, shall be reduced to the amount hereinafter mentioned as being better adapted to the ability and pecuniary means of Her Majesty's subjects and others inhabiting British India; And whereas it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation; —In exercise of the said power for this purpose contain-

ed

### ACT No. VII or 1867.

ed in the said Act and of every other power enabling the Governor General of India in Council in this behalf, and on the recommendation aforesaid; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. From and after the passing of this Act, wherever the provinary penalty Reduction of pecumary penalties provided by Mutiny Act. Section shall be read as if for the words "twenty pounds," wherever they occur, the words "fifty rupees" were substituted, and as if for the words "five pounds," the words "five rupees" were substituted.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st February 1867.)

An Act to amend the law relating to Horse-racing in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to exempt certain transactions connected with horse-racing from the operation of Act No. XXI of 1848 (for acouling wagers); It is hereby enacted as follows:--

1. No subscription or contribution, or agreement to subscribe or contri-Subscriptions or subagreements to subscribe to plates, &c., may be lawful notwithstanding Act No. XXI of 1848. shall be deemed unlawful by reason of anything contained in the said Act No. XXI of 1848.

2. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to legalize any transaction Nothing in this Act connected with horse-racing to which the provisions of to legalize lotteries. Act No. V of 1811 (for the suppression of all lotteries not authorized by Government) apply.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th February 1867.)

An Act to make further provision for suits by and against the Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for suits and other Preamble.. proceedings by or on behalf of or against the Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. In Act No. VIII of 1864 (to enable the "Comptoir D'Escompte of Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of certain Sections of Act Construction of certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of Certain Sections of Act Construction of Certain Sections of Act No. VIII of 1864 Construction of Certain Sections Construction of Certain Sections Of Act Construction of Certain Act Construction of Certain Sections Cer Construction of Certain Sections Cer Construction of Cer-Construction of Cer-

in British India of the said Comptoir D'Escompte' and ' Chief Manager' shall be taken to include any person for the time being acting as Chief Manager of the said Agencies, or being or acting as Manager of such one of the samo Agencies as may be situate within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the suit or proceeding mentioned in any of the said Sections may be instituted or carried on.

Act to be read with 2. This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No: VIII of 1864.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 111 L. C .- t-3- 77 .- 9,000.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOE GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 15th February 1867.)

An Act to empower Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil to refer for decision questions arising previous to the hearing of suits or in the execution of decrees or orders.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable the Courts constituted under Act Preamble. No. XI of 1865 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature) to refer for the decision of the High Court within whose jurisdiction they may respectively be situate, questions of law or usage having the force of law arising previous to the hearing of suits under the said Act or in the execution of decrees or orders in such suits; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. If at any point in the proceedings previous to the hearing of a suit Power to refer to High Court questions ansing previous to the hearing of suits or in the execution of decrees or orders. In the the said Act, or if in the execution of the decree or order in any such suit, any question of law or usage having the force of law shall arise, the Court, in suits for an amount not exceeding five hundred rupees, may, either of its own

motion or on the application of any of the parties to the suit, and in suits for an amount greater than five hundred rupees, shall, draw up a statement of the case, and refer it with the Court's own opinion thereon to the decision of the High Court within whose jurisdiction such Court may be situate. If the question has arisen previous to the hearing, the Court may either stay such proceedings, or proceed in the case notwithstanding such reference, and pass a decree contingent upon the opinion of the High Court upon the point referred. If a decree has been made, the execution of the decree shall be stayed until the receipt of the order of the High Court upon such reference. All the provisions contained in this Section shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the stating of a case by a Registrar.

2. This

2. This Act shall be read with and taken as part of Act No. XI of This Act to be read with Act XI of 1865. 1865; and the provisions contained in Sections 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 of that Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to cases referred under this Act.

. . .

,' ,'

.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 145 L. C .- 5-8-67 .- 2,600.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867.)

An Act to empower the Oriental Gas Company, Limited, to extend their operations to certain places in British India.

WHEREAS under or by virtue of Act No. V of 1857 (to confer certain powers on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited), certain powers exerciseable only in Calcutta and its environs were conferred on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited ; And whereas it is expedient to empower the said Company to extend, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, their operations to any other place in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

1. In this Act—"British India" means the territories which are or may Interpretation clause. "British India." become vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India);

"Local Government." and in any part of British India in which this Act shall operate, "Local Government" means the person or persons authorized by law to administer executive government in such part.

2. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, Power to extend Act V of 1857. extend the said Act No. V of 1857, to any place within the territories subject to such Government, other than Calcutta and its environs: provided that, in every place to which the said Act shall be so extended, Section III of the same Act shall be read as if for the words 'Town of Calcutta,' the name of the place to which the said Act shall be so extended were substituted: Section VII of the same Act shall be read as if for the words and figures 'Act XIV of 1856,' the following words were substituted; (that is to say) 'any law for the time being in force to provide for the conservancy and improvement of such place:' Section XXII of the said Act shall be read

# ACT No. XI OF 1867.

read as if after the words 'Joint' Stock Companies' Act, 1856,' the following words were inserted; (that is to say) 'the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, or any other Statute or Act for the time being in force relating to Joint Stock Companies;' and as if for the expression 'Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William', the name of the highest Civil Court of appeal in such place were substituted; and as if for the expression 'the territories of the East India Company,' the expression 'British India' as defined in this Act were substituted.

Office Supdt, Govt. Printing .-- No. 152 L. C .-- 7-11-87 .-- 1,900.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867.)

An Act to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

WHEREAS it is expedient that, within the local limits of the original Preamble. jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, persons should, for the purpose of being received and detained in prison, be committed to the custody of an officer appointed by the Local Government, instead of to the custody of the Sheriff of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be; It is enacted as follows:—

Interpretation of terms.	1. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—
" High Court	" denotes Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort
"High Court."	William in Bengal, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, and includes a Judge or Judges thereof and a Division Court:
" Sheriff."	"Sheriff" denotes the Sheriff of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be:
" Magistrate'	includes a Magistrate of Police appointed under any Act
" Magistrate."	for the time being in force for regulating the Police of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

2. The Acts and parts of Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed are repealed in each of the Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay from the date on which this Act shall come into operation in such Presidency. Any act duly done or appointment made

PRICE FOUR ANNAS.

made under Act No. XII of 1865 (to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal) shall be considered as valid as if it were done or made under this Act and as if this Act had been then in force.

3. No person shall be committed to the Sheriff to be received and detained in prison; and no writ shall be awarded to the Sheriff commanding him to arrest and seize the body of any offender. But all writs or warrants for the arrest or apprehension of any person, issued or awarded by the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary, extraordinary or other criminal jurisdiction, shall be directed to and executed by any officer or officers of Police within the limits of such jurisdiction.

4. It shall be lawful for the Local Government to appoint an officer who shall be called in Calcutta the Superintendent of the Presi-Local Government dency jail, and in Madras and Bombay the Superintendent may appoint Superintendent of Presidency of jails for the town of Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, and who shall have authority to receive and keep prisoners committed to his custody under the provisions of this Act.

5. The said jails shall be the jails of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, and the Superintendents so to be appointed are Superintendents to detain persons comhereby respectively authorized and required to keep and demitted.

tain all persons duly committed to their custody pursuant to the provisions of this Act or otherwise, by any Court, Judge, Justice of the Peace, Magistrate of Police, Coroner or other public officer lawfully exercising Civil or Criminal jurisdiction according to the exigency of any writ, warrant or order by which such person shall have been committed, or until such person shall be discharged by due course of law.

6. The said Superintendent shall forthwith after the execution of every such writ, order or warrant, except warrants of commitment Superintendents to return writs, &c., after for trial, or after the discharge of the person committed thereexecution or discharge with certificates. by, return such writ, order or warrant to the Court or other officer by which or by whom the same shall have been issued or made, together with a certificate endorsed thereon and signed by such Superintendent, showing how

No one to be committed to Sheriff; And writs not to be issued to Sheriff.

Warrants and writs

to be directed to Police officers.

jail.

how the same has been executed, or why the person committed thereby has been discharged from custody before the execution thereof.

7. Whenever any person shall be sentenced by the High Court in the exercise of its original Criminal jurisdiction to imprisonment Persons sentenced by High Court to imor to death, the Court shall cause such person to be deliverprisonment or death to be delivered to the ed to the said Superintendent, together with the warrant of Superintendent. the said Court, and such warrant shall be executed by such

Superintendent and returned by him to the High Court when executed.

Whenever any person shall be sentenced by the High Court in the 8. exercise of its original Criminal jurisdiction to transportation or penal servitude, the Court shall cause such person to be delivered for intermediate custody to the said Superintendent, and the imprisonment of such person shall have effect from such delivery.

Whenever any Judge of a High Court shall, under any Act for the 9. time being in force for punishing mutiny and desertion and Order under Mutiny Act for intermefor the better payment of the Army and their quarters, diate custody. make order for the intermediate custody of an offender sentenced by a Court Martial holden in India, the Judge shall order such

offender to be detained for intermediate custody by the said Superintendent.

10. Whenever any person shall be committed by the High Court, whether in execution of a decree or for contempt of Court, or Committals by High Court in execution of other cause, such person shall be taken by the officer to be a decree or for conappointed for that purpose by such Court, and shall be detempt. livered to the said Superintendent, together with a warrant of commitment.

Whenever any person shall be sentenced by a Magistrate of Police 11. for the town of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, to imprison-Persons sentenced by Magistrate to imprisonment, either absolutely or for default of payment of any fine ment, or imprisoned for imposed by any such Magistrate, or shall be committed to non-payment of fine, to be delivered to Superprison for failure to find security to keep the peace and to be intendent with a warof good behaviour, the Magistrate shall cause such person to

be delivered to the said Superintendent, together with a warrant of the Court.

•

12. Every

Persons sentenced by High Court to transportation or portation or penal servitude to be delivered for intermediate custody to Superintendent.

rant.

12. Every person committed by a Justice of the Peace or Magistrate or Persons committed by Justice or Magistrate for trial by High Court to be delivered to Superintendent with warrant. Court for trial, and such Superintendent shall as soon as practicable cause such person to be taken before the Court at a Criminal Session of the said Court, together with the warrant of commitment, in order that such person may be dealt committed by Core with according to law. Every person committed by a Coroner

Committals by Coroners. shall be delivered to the said Superintendent, together with a warrant of commitment.

13. Pending any such enquiry as is mentioned in Section 8 of Act No. Custody pending enquiries under Act XXIII of 1861, Section 8. Superintendent, subject to the provisions as to deposit of fees and as to release on security contained in the same Section, and such Superintendent is hereby authorized and required to detain such defendant in safe custody until he shall be re-delivered to the officer of the said Court or of a Judge thereof, or until he shall be released by due course of law.

14. Every person arrested in pursuance of a writ, warrant or order of the High Court in the exercise of its original Civil jurisdic-Persons arrested in pursuance of warrant tion, or in pursuance of a warrant of any Court established of High Courtor Small Cause Court to be in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay under Act No. IX of 1850 delivered to Superintendent. (for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay), or in pursuance of a warrant issued under Section 3 of this Act, shall be brought without delay before the Court by which or by a Judge of which the writ, warrant or order was issued, awarded or made, or before a Judge thereof, if the said Court or a Judge thereof shall be then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction; and if such Court or a Judge thereof shall not be then sitting for the exercise of original jurisdiction, shall, unless a Judge of the said Court shall otherwise order, be delivered to the said Superintendent for intermediate custody, and shall be brought before the said Court or a Judge thereof at the next sitting of the said Court or of a Judge thereof

thereof for the exercise of original jurisdiction, in order that such person may be dealt with according to law; and the said Court or Judge shall have power to make or award all necessary orders or warrants for that purpose.

15. All persons confined in the Great Jail of Calcutta, or in any of the jails of the towns of Madras or Bombay under process or Persons confined in Great Jail of Calcutta sentence of any of Her Majesty's late Supreme Courts of or jails of Madras or Bombay shall be deem-Judicature or of the High Courts, or of any Magistrate, shall ed to be in custody be considered to be and shall remain in the custody of the said of Superintendent. Superintendent according to the terms of the warrants under which they shall have been respectively committed to custody.

16. Any warrant of commitment under Regulation III of 1818 of the Bengal Code (for the confinement of State prisoners), Regu-Warrant under Regulation III of 1818, Bengal Code, Regula-tion II of 1819, Madras lation II of 1819 of the Madras Code (for the confinement of State prisoners), and Regulation XXV of 1827 of the Bom-Code, and Regulation XXV of 1827, Bombay Code (for the confinement of State prisoners and for the bay Code, may be diallachment of the lands of chieflains and others, for reasons rected to Superintendof State), may be directed to the said Superintendent in the

same manner as the same might have been directed to the Sheriff under Act No. XXXIV of 1850 (for the better custody of State prisoners), and Act No. III of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners).

17. The provisions contained in the Statute 11 Vic., cap. 21 (to consolidate and amend the laws relating to insolvent debtors in Provisions of Sta-India), relating to persons in prison or liable to be arrested tute 11 Vic., cap. 21, as to prisoners, to extend or detained in or remanded or recommitted to, or entitled to to persons in custody of Superintendent. be discharged from, prison within the limits of the towns of

Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively, shall apply to all persons in the custody of the said Superintendent, or liable to be delivered to or entitled to be discharged from his custody.

18. Section 25 of Act No. XLVIII of 1860 (to amend Act No. XIII of 1856, for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Construction of Section 25 of Act No. XLVIII of 1860. Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca).

shall be construed in Madras and Bombay as if the words " Superintendent of

ent.

of Jails for the town of Madras" or "Bombay," as the case may be, were substituted for the words "Keeper or Governor of the Jail or House of Correction."

19. This Act shall come into operation in Calcutta at once, and in Commoncement of Madras and Bombay respectively, from such date as the Local Government shall notify in the local Gazette.

Short title. 20. This Act may be called "The Presidency Jails' Act, 1867."

### SCHEDULE.

### SCHEDULE.

.

Number and date of Acts.	· Title.	Extent of repeal.
No. XXIV of 1855.	To substitute penal servitude for the punishment of transportation in respect of European and American convicts, and to amend the law relating to the removal of such convicts.	Section 8.
No. XVIII of 1862.	To repeal Act XVI of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal justice in Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.	Sections 47, 48, 49 50, 51 and 52.
No. XXV of 1863.	To empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Fort William in Bengal, to direct convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction, or the Great Jail of Calcutta; and to authorize the transfer of pri- soners, in certain cases, from the House of Correction to the Great Jail, and from the Great Jail to the House of Correction.	The whole.
No. XII of 1865.	To amend the law relating to the custody of pri- soners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.	The whole.

Office Supit. Govt. Frinting -No. 158 L. C.-14-8-67.-2,500.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 1st March 1867.)

An Act for the levy of enhanced Port-dues in the Ports of Moulmein and Bassein, and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast Lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.

WHEREAS under Act No. XXXV of 1857 (for the lery of Port-dues in the Ports of Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyouk Phyoo, Akyab and Preamble. Chillagong), and under Act No. XXV of 1860 (for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bassein), the maximum rate of port-dues leviable in the ports of Moulmein and Bassein, is four annas for every ton of burden in respect of every sca-going vessel of the burden of ten tons and upwards which shall enter the same ports respectively: And whereas, for the purpose of defraying the expense of maintaining the port-lights of British Burmah, it is expedient to enhance the rate so leviable to the extent hereinafter mentioned : And whereas lights have been established on the Cocos and on the Alguada 'Reef, and a light to be called "the Oyster Reef Light," and other lights or beacons are intended to be hereafter established and maintained in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal for the safety and guidance of ships navigating the same: And whereas it is just and reasonable that such shirs should be liable to contribute to the expense of the lights and beacons last aforesaid; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. A port-due not exceeding the rate of five annas and six pie per every ton Port-due of five annas six pie chargeable on vessels of twenty-five tons entering Moulmein or Bassein. and such port-due shall to the extent of one anna size pie

be applicable in the first place to defray the expense of maintaining the existing port-lights of British Burmah.

PRICE THREE ANNAS.

2. The

Section 1 to be read with Acts XXXV of 1857 and XXV of 1860. 2. The last preceding Section shall be read with, and taken as part of, the said Acts Nos. XXXV of 1857 and XXV of 1860.

3. From and after the passing of this Act, a toll to be called Coast Light

Coast Light Dues payable in respect of vessels of fifty tons. Dues shall be paid in respect of every vessel of the burden of fifty tons and upwards, at the rate of one anna per ton of burden, in the cases following; (that is to say) :---

(1). If the voyage of such vessel be from the Straits of Malacca or from any place eastward of the said Straits to Bassein:

(2). If the voyage be from Akyab to Bassein, Rangoon or Moulmein:

(3). If the voyage be from the said Straits or from any place eastward of the said Straits to Akyab, or from Bassein, Rangoon, Moulmein, or the coast of Tenasserim to Akyab:

(4). If the voyage be from Calcutta, Madras, or any other place on the eastern coast of India, or from Ceylon or any port to the westward of Ceylon, to Akyab, from and after the establishment and during the maintenance of the said Oyster Reef Light:

(5). If the voyage be from Calcutta, Madras, or any other place on the eastern coast of India, or from Ceylon or any port to the westward of Ceylon, to Bassein, Rangoon, Moulmein, or any port on the Tenasserim coast :

(6). If the voyage be to the port of Calcutta from Port Blair, the Straits' Settlement, or any place eastward of Port Blair, except the ports of British Burmah:

(7). If the voyage be from Calcutta to Port Blair, the Straits' Settlement, or any place eastward thereof:

(8). If the voyage be from Rangoon or Moulmein to Bassein, or from Bassein to Rangoon or Moulmein, from and after the establishment and during the maintenance of a light either on the Baraguay Flat or on the Krishna Shoal.

4. Any vessel taking in any cargo off the coast of British Burmah and not Payment of light dues by vessel taking cargo off coast. entering any port for that purpose, shall pay the same lightdues as she would have been liable to pay had she taken in her cargo at the port at which a port-clearance shall be granted to such vessel.

5. Nothing

#### ACT NO. XIII OF 1867.

5. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall authorize the levy of coast light Exemption of vessels making certain voyages from coast light dues. dues on vessels making the voyage from the Straits of Malacca, or from any place to the eastward thereof, to Rangoon or Moulmein.

6. The return of a ship from any port or place shall be deemed a distinct Ships to pay tolls on voyage within the meaning of this Act, notwithstanding toll return voyages. shall have been paid in respect of her voyage to such port or place, and notwithstanding the terms of any charter-party.

-7. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, Ships-of-war be-Ships-of-war to be longing to Her Majesty or to any Foreign Government or exempt from toll. State, shall be exempt from the payment of the tolls leviable under this Act.

8. The management and control of the said coast lights and the other Management of the lights vested in the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah. General of India in Council.

9. The said Chief Commissioner may appoint any person he may think Appointment of Colfit to be a Collector of the tolls leviable under this Act, at any port, harbour, or place under his administration.

10. The tolls to be levied under Section 3 of this Act shall become Tolls to be paid before port-clearance is granted. under the Government of India, upon any such voyage as aforesaid, previously to the granting of any port-clearance for such ship, or, in the event of her not requiring a port-clearance, on her preparing to leave such port, harbour, or roadstead on such voyage; and in respect of any ship entering any such port, harbour, or roadstead as aforesaid, upon or during, or at the termination of any such voyage from any port or place not under the Government of India, the toll shall be payable immediately upon her entering such port, harbour, or roadstead.

11: The

11. The Collector or other chief officer of Customs at any port, harbour, Tolls to be paid to proper officer, who shall give a receipt for the same. or place in the possession or under the Government of India, or any other officer whom the Government to which such port, harbour, or place is subordinate may appoint to receive the tolls last hereinbefore referred to, shall collect the same by himself, or by any officer in his establishment whom he shall appoint. The officer to whom any such toll shall be paid shall grant to the person paying the same a proper voucher in writing, under his hand, describing the name of his office, and the port or place at which such payment shall be made, the name, tonnage, and other proper description of the ship, and the voyage in respect of which such toll shall be paid.

12. The officer of Government whose duty it shall be to grant a portclearance for any ship clearing out of, or leaving any such port, harbour, or place under the Government of India, shall port, harbour, or place under the Government of India, shall not grant such port-clearance to any ship until the owner or agent of such ship, or the master or other person in command thereof, shall pay all tolls to which such ship shall be

liable under Section 3 of this Act, or produce a proper voucher for, or give satisfactory proof of the payment of such tolls at the same or some other port or If any master or owner or other person having the charge of any ship place. liable to the payment of any tolls under Section 3 of this Act, shall refuse or neglect to pay the amount thereof to the person authorized to collect or receive the same, such person may distrain or cause to be distrained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such ship, and any tackle, apparel, or furniture belonging to such ship, and may remove the same, or cause the same to be removed, to some convenient place, leaving on board such ship notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal: if such tolls, together with the costs of such distress and removal, shall not be paid within three whole days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of such seizure, the person authorized to collect or receive such tolls may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel, and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay the amount of the tolls to which such ship may be liable under this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the master or owner, or other person having the command of such vessel, the over-plus, if any, on demand.

13. Notwithstanding

13. Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, the person author-Collector may sue for ized to collect the said tolls at any such port, harbour, or place aforesaid, may, in his own name, sue for and recover, on behalf of the Government of India, the amount of any tolls payable to him under this Act, by suit in any of the Civil Courts against the owner or master, or other person who, at the time of such toll becoming due, shall have the command of any ship liable thereto.

14. In order to ascertain the burden of any ship liable to pay toll under Section 3 of this Act, the person authorized to collect such Burden of ship how to be ascertained. toll may require the owner, master, or other person in command of such ship, or any person having possession of the same, to produce the register of such ship for the inspection of such person, if the ship shall be a British registered ship or a ship registered in any part of the territories vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors under the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India), and upon the refusal or neglect of any such owner, master, or other person to produce such register, or, if such ship shall not be a ship registered as aforesaid, upon the refusal or neglect of such owner or master to satisfy the person authorized to collect such tolls as to what is the true burden of the ship, it shall be lawful for such person to cause such ship to be measured at the expense of the master thereof, and such expense shall be recoverable in the same manner as tolls payable under Section 3 of this Act, or it shall be lawful for such person to deliver to such master, owner, or other person in command of the ship or in the possession thereof, or to leave for him on board such ship, a notice in writing specifying what in his judgment is the burden of the ship, and the burden specified in such notice shall be deemed to be the real burden of the ship and be treated as such for all the purposes of this Act, until the owner, master, or other person having the command of the ship shall give sufficient proof of the true burden thereof.

15. The master of any ship which shall depart from or enter any such Evading payment of port, harbour, or roadstead as aforesaid, upon, or in the tolls. For a the termination of any voyage, shall, upon demand by any person authorized to collect or receive tolls under Section 3 of this Act, specify upon what voyage he is bound; and if any master of any such ship shall refuse or neglect so to do, or shall give a false statement, or shall endeavour

endeavour to evade the payment of any tolls payable under Section 3 of this Act, or shall obstruct any officer of Government in the discharge of his duty under this Act, he shall be punishable by a Magistrate in a summary manner by a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

16. If any dispute shall arise respecting the liability of any ship to the Magistrate to decide disputes respecting tolls. moval, or sale under this Act, such dispute shall be heard and determined by a Magistrate in a summary manner, and the decision of such Magistrate shall be final.

17. The Governor-General of India in Council may, from time to time as he may think fit, reduce the tolls payable under this Act, in respect of all vessels or of any particular class or classes of tolls. of vessels, and again raise the same to any amount not exceeding the amounts above specified.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867.)

An Act to provide for the assessment of the Pándhari tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces.

WHEREAS there has for many years existed, and now exists in certain Preamble. And whereas it is expedient to make rules for regulating the assessment of such tax; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The Pándharí tax is hereby declared to be assessable on all persons Persons on whom the Pándharí tax is assessable. Bhundara, Chindwarra, Raepore, Belaspore and Sumbulpore, any part of whose income is derived from any source other than agriculture: Provided that no person whose estimated income is less than seventy-five Rupees a year shall be Limitation of rates of assessment. Limitation of rates assessed to the said tax a rate exceeding two per contum on his limitation of five hundred Rupecs per annum.

2. The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces may from time to . Chief Commissioner may make rules as to assessment and collee. tion of the Pándharítax. Act or of any other law for the time being in force, to provide (amongst other things) for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

3. The

For what the rules **3.** The rules made under the last preceding Section may provide. may provide :---

(1.) For regulating the manner, and rates, and classes of assessments:

(2.) For regulating the time and manner of collecting the amount assessed; and for allowing, to the persons employed in the collection, fees not exceeding three *per centum* on the amount assessed upon the tax-payers :

(3.) For the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule or regulation made under the last preceding Section: Provided that no penalty shall exceed a fine of fifty Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding eight days:

(4.) For exempting from the operation of this Act special classes of persons in receipt of fixed salaries or pensions, in respect of such salaries or pensions :

(5.) For determining the person or persons by whom and the manner in which, in the case of any person to whom this Act shall apply, his or her estimated income, within the meaning of Section 1 of this Act, shall be ascertained.

4. Arrears of the said tax shall be recoverable by distress and sale of Recovery of arrears. any moveable property belonging to the defaulter; or, when he or she shall not have any moveable property of which a distraint can be made, or when, after his or her moveable property shall have been distrained and sold, the arrear due together with all expenses of the distress and sale is not liquidated by the proceeds of such sale, then under such rules and procedure as may, for the time being, be in force in the Central Provinces for the realization out of immoveable property of land revenue.

Breaches of rules by 5. Breaches of rules made under Section 2 of this Act shall be triable by any Magistrate.

6. The provisions of this Act may be extended by order of the Governor. Extension of this Act to other parts of the Central Provinces. General of India in Council to any district or districts of the Central Provinces other than those named in Section 1 of this Act.

7. Every

### ACT No. XIV OF 1867.

7. Every Deputy Commissioner and other officer in the Central Prov-Indemnity clause. Indemnity clause. Indemnity clause. Indemnity done before the passing of this Act, which might lawfully have been done if this Act had been in force; and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such Deputy Commissioner or other officer in respect of anything so done.

Office Supdt, Govt, Printing .- No. 183 L. C.-15-3-67.-2,600.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867.)

An Act to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Panjáb, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for the appointment of Preamble. Municipal Committees in towns in the territories under the government of the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb, and for the Police, conservancy and local improvements, and for education, and for the levying of rates and taxes in such towns; It is enacted as follows:—

#### I.—Preliminary.

1. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant in the subject or Interpretation clause. context—

"Committee." "Committee" means a Municipal Committee appointed under the provisions of this Act :

"Lieutenant Governor" means the Lieutenant Governor or." of the Panjáb :

Number. Words in the singular number include the plural, and words in the plural number include the singular.

2. The Lieutenant Governor may extend this Act or any of its Sections Power to extend this Act to towns. or provisions, by notification in the local *Gazette*, to any town in the territories under his government.

3. From the date of the passing of this Act, all Municipal Committees Existing Committees to be deemed Committees under this Act. Municipal Committees appointed under Act No. XXVI of 1850 (to enable improvements to be made in towns), shall be deemed Committees under

PRICE FOUR ANNAS.

The Lieutenant Governor may extend, by notification in the under this Act. local Gazette, all or any of the provisions of this Act to Municipal Committees appointed under the said Act No. XXVI of 1850. So much of any Act, Regulation or Rule having the force of law, as may be inconsistent with any \_ provision so extended to a Committee, shall, from and after the date of such extension, cease to have effect in the case of such Committee.

For the purposes of this Act, the Lieutenant Governor may from 4. time to time, by notification in the local *Gazette*, define Power to define limits of towns to which Act extends. the limits of any town to which this Act shall have been extended, and may include within the limits of such town any railway station, village, building or land in the vicinity of such town.

### II.—Appointment, Duties and Powers of Committees.

5. In any town to which this Act shall have been extended, the Lieutenant Governor may appoint, either ex officio or otherwise, or direct Power to appoint members of Committhe appointment by election of any number of persons, not tee. less than five, to be members of a Committee, or he may appoint some of the members of such Committee and direct the appointment of others by election for carrying out the purposes of this Act. The Lieutenant Governor may from time to time remove any of the members of any Committee, add to their number, and fill up vacancies occurring among them. The Lieutenant Governor may determine the time and manner of the election of those members whom he may direct to be appointed by election, and the persons by whom they shall be elected, and generally may make any rules for regulating the election of such members that he may think fit. The Lieutenant Governor may also appoint the President/and Vice-President, or either of them, of any Committee, or sanction the election by any Committee of one of their members as President or Vice-President or either of them. 'All appointments under this Section shall be notified in the local official Gazette.

6. Every Committee may, with the previous sanction of the Lieutenant

Power to levy rates or make assessments.

Governor, define the persons or property within the town to be taxed for the purposes of this Act, the amount or rate of the taxes to be imposed, and may impose such taxes accordingly.

> 7. It

7. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor from time to time to Power to make rules for collection and application of rates. make rules as to the persons by whom, and the manner in which, any assessment of taxes under this Act shall be confirmed, and for the collection of such taxes and for the safety and due application of them when collected, and for the rendering and publishing of such estimates and accounts relating to the expenditure of the Municipal Funds, and in such form as he may think fit. The Lieutenant. Governor may from time to time repeal, alter or add to such rules. No tax shall be collected under this Act, until it shall have been confirmed by the persons and in manner hereinbefore mentioned.

8. All sums received by the Committee of any town to which this Act Municipal Fund. extends, and all fines levied under this Act, shall constitute a fund, which shall be called the Municipal Fund of such town, and shall, together with all property which may become vested in such Committee, be under their control, and shall be applied by them as trustees for the purposes of this Act.

9. Every Committee, so far as the Municipal Fund at their disposal will permit, shall, after providing out of such Fund for a Police establishment in manner hereinafter mentioned, keep the public streets, roads, drains, tanks and water-courses of the town for which they are appointed clean and repaired, and may cause such streets and roads, or any of them, to be watered and lighted, and may construct new streets, drains, tanks and water-courses, and may construct new streets, drains, tanks and water-courses, and may construct and provide for the management of poorhouses, dispensaries, market-places and other works of general utility, and generally may do all acts and things necessary for the purposes of conservancy and local improvement, and may also make provision, by the establishment of new schools or the aiding of already existing schools or otherwise, for the promotion of education in the town for which such Committee is appointed.

10. Any Committee may make rules for regulating the time and place of Power to make rules. their meeting, the conduct of their business, the division of duties among the members of the Committee, the salarics, appointment, suspension and removal of the officers and servants of the Committee, and other similar matters.

11. It

Power to make byelaws as to nuisances and registration of births and deaths.

11. It shall be lawful for any Committee to make bye-laws for defining, prohibiting, and removing nuisances which are not public or common nuisances under the Indian Penal Code, or under Act No. V of 1861 (for the regulation of Police), and for the securing of a proper registration of births and deaths, and for carrying out all or any of the purposes of this Act. And the Committee may from time to time repeal, alter or add to such bye-laws.

Power to suspend or limit powers of Committee.

12. The Lieutenant Governor may by order, suspend or limit all or any of the powers of any Committee, and may also cancel any of the proceedings or rules of any Committee.

13. Every Committee shall set apart out of the Municipal Fund, such sum as the Lieutenant Governor shall require for the main-**Provision for Police.** tenance of the Police establishment in the town.

No bye-law and no alteration or repeal of or addition to a bye-law 14. shall have effect until the same shall have been confirmed Bre-laws to be con-" by the Lieutenant Governor. All bye-laws made under this firmed and published.

Act, and all rules made under Section 10 of this Act, and all alterations and repeals of and addition to such bye-laws and rules, shall be published for such length of time and in such manner as the Lieutenant Governor shall order.

#### III.—Suits by and against Committees.

15. Every Committee shall sue and be sued in the name of their President. Every contract made on behalf of any Committee Suits by and against Committees. in respect of any sum exceeding Rupees twenty or in re-Contracts of Comspect of any property exceeding Rupees twenty in value, mittees. shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President (if any) and at least two other members of the Committee, and unless so executed shall not be binding on the Committee. No member of a Com-Liability of memmittee shall be personally liable for any contract made or bers of Committees. expense incurred by or on behalf of the Committee, but the funds from time to time in the hands of the Committee shall be liable for, and chargeable with, all contracts duly made as aforesaid. Every member of a Committee shall be liable for any misapplication of money entrusted to the Committee

Committee to which he shall have been a party, or which shall happen through, or be facilitated by his neglect of his duty, and he shall be liable to be sued for the same in such Court as the Lieutenant Governor shall direct as for money due to the Government.

16. No suit shall be brought against a Committee or any of their officers, or any person acting under their direction, for any No suit to be brought against the Committee thing done under this Act, until the expiration of one or their officers, until month next after notice in writing shall have been deliafter one month's notice of cause of suit. vered or left at the office of the Committee, or at the place of abode of such person, explicitly stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff; and unless such notice be proved, the Court shall find for the defendant; and every such suit shall be commenced within three months next after the accrual of the cause of suit, and not afterwards: and if any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall, before suit brought, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

#### I.V.—Penalties.

No member of a Municipal Committee or servant of the Committee 17. shall be interested directly or indirectly in any contract Penalty on member made with the Committee, and if any such person be so inor servant of Committee being interested terested, he shall thereby become incapable of continuing in contracts made with Committee. in office or in employment as such member or servant, and shall be liable to a fine of five hundred Rupees. Provided always, that no person by being a shareholder in or member of any incorporated or registered Company, shall be disqualified from acting as a member or servant of a Committee by reason of any contract entered into between such Company and the Com-Nevertheless it shall not be lawful for such shareholder or member to mittee. act as a member of the Committee in any matter relating to any contract entered into between the Committee and such Company.

18. Whoever infringes any rule made under Section 10 of this Act, or any Penalty for infringement of rules or byelaws, or non-payment of fines. be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees, and, in the case of a continuing infringement, to a fine not exceeding five Rupees for every day after notice from the Committee of such infringement. In

In default of payment of any fine imposed under this Section, the defaulter shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding eight days.

19. Prosecutions under this Act for infringements of rules or bye-laws

Prosecutions.

Fines.

Recovery of rates.

may be instituted before any Magistrate by the Committee or any person authorized by the Committee in this behalf, and all fines imposed under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in Section 61 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. Rates and arrears of rates imposed under this Act may be recovered as if they were fines.

## V.-Miscellaneous.

20. All assessments, bye-laws, rules and regulations of any kind relating Existing assessments and bye-laws to be deemed to have been made under this Act. the passing of this Act have been made by or received the approval of any Lieutenant Governor or Chief Commissioner of the Panjáb, shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with the provisions of this Act. And all proceedings taken under any such assessments, bye-laws, rules and regulations shall be deemed to be as valid as if they had been taken under this Act.

21. Section 20 of this Act shall apply to the Central Provinces and Oudh,

as if for the words " Lieutenant Governor or Chief Commis-Application of Sec-tion 20 to Central Provinces and Oudh. sioner of the Panjáb,' the words "Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Oudh" were substituted, and as if the extension next hereinafter mentioned had been made. And it shall be Power to extend this Act to Central Provinces and Oudh. lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to extend this Act or any of its provisions, by notification in the Gazette of India and the local official Gazette, to any town in the territories respectively under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Oudh, and on and after such extension, this Act shall be construed in such town as if the words "Lieutenant Governor" were defined to include Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Oudh; as if for the word "government," the word "administration" were substituted; and as if for the words and figures "Act No. XXVI of 1850 (to enable improvements to be made in towns)," the words and figures "Act No. XVIII of 1864 (to provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow)" were substituted.

substituted. Provided that, when such extension shall be effected, the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council shall be necessary to the validity of any order made by a Chief Commissioner under Section 12 of this Act.

22. This Act shall expire in five years in the territories subject to the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb, and if it shall be extended to the Central Provinces or Oudh under the last preceding Section, it shall expire in such Provinces or Oudh, as the case may be, in five years from the date of such extension.

Office Supdt, Govt. Printing .- No. 162 L. C.-16-1-67 -2,709.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st March 1867).

An Act to authorize the making of acting appointments to certain Judicial Offices.

WHEREAS the Governor General of India in Council or the Local Govern-Preamble. Preamble. Preamble.

And whereas it has been doubted whether he or it is empowered to appoint persons to act temporarily as such Judges, and it is expedient to remove such doubts; It is hereby enacted as follows:---

1. In every case in which the Governor General of India in Council, Power to appoint or the Local Government, as the case may be, has power acting Judges. under any Act or Regulation to appoint a Judge of any Court in British India, such power shall be taken to include the power to appoint any person capable of being appointed a permanent Judge of such Court, to act as Judge of the same Court for such time as the Governor General of India in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, shall direct. Every person so appointed to act temporarily as a Judge of any such Court shall have the powers and perform the duties which he would have had and been liable to perform in case he had been duly appointed a permanent Judge of the same Court.

Certain enactments to be construed as if they contained a clause like Section 1 of this Act.

2. Every such Act and Regulation shall be construed as if it contained a special clause to the purport or effect of the first Section of this Act.

PEICE TWO ANNAS.

Office Supdt, Govt. Printing .- No. 101 L. C.-15-3-07 .-- 2,000.

PASSED BY THE GOVEENOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL. (Received the assent of the Governor General on the 6th March 1867).

An Act to amend the Law relating to Customs Duties.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Law relating to the dutics of Cus-Preamble. Preamble. It is hereby enacted as follows :---

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Indian Customs Duties' Act, 1867."

2. In lieu of the Customs duties authorized to be charged by any Act Duties specified in now in force, there shall be levied and collected, in every port in the territories which are or may be vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India), other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, the duties specified in the two Schedules annexed to this Act ; and all articles, other than those specified in the said Schedules respectively, shall be duty-free : Provided that nothing herein contained shall be taken to alter the existing duties upon Salt and Opium, or to affect the provisions of Act No. VI of 1848.

3. Section 179 of the Consolidated Customs Act is hereby repealed; Repeal of Section 179 of Consolidated Customs Act. General of India in Council," the following words were substituted; (that is to say), "for which a specific value is not fixed by the Indian Customs Duties' Act, 1867;" but, save as aforesaid, nothing herein contained shall be construcd to affect the provisions of the Consolidated Customs Act.

Act not to alter Customs law in the Straits.

4. Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to
 alter the law relating to dutics on Customs in force in the said Settlement.

SCHEDULE A.

A -

PRICE TEN ANNAS.

# ACT NO. XVII OF 1867. SCHEDULE A.

•

# IMPORT TARIFF.

**N** .

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ABTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
1	Apparel, including Haberdashery Millinery, &c	Rs. A. , Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cent
2	ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITAR STORES— Gunpowder, common ,, sporting Fire-Arms and parts of ditto All other sorts, including Militar Accoutrements, Uniforms, &	0 5 per lb. 1 0 " Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent. except as regards Militar and other Regulation Uniforms and Accoutre ments when imported fo private use by persons in the Public Service, which are free.
.3	BLACKING Quarts Small In Tins		Seven and a half per cent
4	CABINET WARE-	Ad valorem .	Seven and a half per cent
5	CANDLES, WAX, COMPOSITION AND OTHE KINDS	1 0 per lb. 0 8 ", 0 8 ",	Seven and a half per cent
6	Compting in wells	Ad valorem . Ad valorem .	
7	CARRIAGES	. Ad valorem .	Seven and a half per cent
8	CHEMICALS	Ad valorem .	Seven and a half per cent
9	CHINA AND JAPAN WARE, OTHER THA LACQUERED WARE WHICH IS FREE.	Ad valorem .	Seven and a half per cent
10	CLOCKS, WATCHES, AND OTHER TIME KEEPERS	' I da malanana	Seven and a half per cent
11	COACH-BUILDER'S MATERIALS	Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cent

IMPORT	TARIFF,—continued.	
--------	--------------------	--

Na.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED-	RATE OF DUTY,
12	COFFEE- Persian Gulf and Red Sea Other places	Rs. A. 30 0 per cwt. 20 0 "	Seven and a half per cent.
13	Contra	1 8 per gross	Seven and a half per cent.
14	Corron- Thread- Sewing Thread, White and Coloured ,, In reels, or on cards	0 12 per lb.	Seven and a half per cent.
	not exceeding one hundred yards* Gos and Country	2 8 per gross reel 30 0 per cwt.	Seven and a namper cent.
	Mule, under No. 15 Nos. 16 to 24 25 to 32 33 to 42 43 to 52 53 to 60 No. 70 80 90 100 100 Nos. 110 to 150 160 to 200 Water, No. 20 30 40 50 Above 50	0 7 per lb. 0 11 " 0 12 " 0 13 " 0 14 " 1 1 " 1 2 " 1 3 " 1 4 " 1 5 " 1 4 " 1 5 " 1 10 " 1 14 " 0 12 " 0 13 " 0 15 " 1 1 " 1 4 " 0 16 per lb, 7	Three and a half per cent.
	Turkey Red Twist, all kindst— Twist, Orange, Red and other Colourst Piece Goods— Grey—		the Grey weight of the Coloured Yarn ; when not ascertainable, the actual Wharf weight or Invoice weight to be taken.
	Shirtings, Madapollams and Printers Long Cloths, Jeans, Domes- tics, Sheetings, Drills and T. Cloth Other sorts	0 13 per lb. 0 11 " Ad valorem.	Five per cent.
	Cotton Rope Cotton Goods—other kinds	25 0 per cwt. Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent.

• Exceeding this length to be charged in proportion.

٠,

# IMPORT TARIFF,—continued.

, , 1

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.		VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
			Rs. A.	
5	DRUGS AND MEDICINES-	•	· · ·	
Ϋ́,	Acid, Sulphuric		0 3 per lb.	
	Alkali, Country (Sajee Khar)		2 0 per cwt.	
-	Aloes, black		10 0 "	
	", Socotra …		25 0 "	
	Alum		3 8 "	
	Arsenic	•••	25 0 "	
	,, China, Munseel		80 "	
	Assafætida (Hing)		55 0 "	
	" Coarse (Hingra)		10 0 "	
	Brimstone, Flour		7 0	
	,, Roll		60 "	
	" Rough		4.8 "	Seven and a half per cent
	Camphor, Bhimsing (Barras)		50 0 per lb.	a set of and a mail per cons
	" Refined cake	••••	65 0 per cwt.	
1	, Crude in powder	• • • •	50 0 ;,	
	Cassia Lignea		38 0 "	
	· Coova, red		Ad valorem.	
	Copperas, green		2 8 per cwt	
	Quinine		50 0 per lb.	1
-	Sal Ammoniac		22 0 per ewt.	
1	Salep		60 0 ,,	
	Senna Leaves		60 ,,	
	All other sorts	•••	Ad valorem.	J
6	DYEING AND COLOURING MATERIALS	3		
	Cochineal	•••	1 12 per lb	ר
- {	Gallnuts, Country, Myrabolam		3 0 per èwt.	
	,, Persian	•••	, <b>3</b> 5_0,	
1	Gamboge Wood	•••	20 '0 ,,	
	Madder or Munjeet		10 0 ,,	
	Orchilla Weed	··· (	80,,	1. · · · ·
	Saffron, Europe	•••	16 0 per lb.	> Seven and a half per cent
	" Meadow, Soorunjun		10 0 per cwt.	
-1	"Persian …		12 0 per lb.	
ĺ	,, In cakes or lumps		50,,	
	Sapan Wood and Root	···	3 8 per cwt.	
	All other sorts	• • • .	Ad valorêm.	ار ا
7	FELT-	•	-	
	Sheathing $40 \times 32$ inches		0 4 per piece.	
	In rolls or in lengths		0 4 per yard.	Seven and a half per cent
	All other sorts	•••	Ad ralorem.	)
- (	•			

.

# IMPORT TARIFF,—continued.

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
18	Fireworks-	Rs. A.	
	China	30 0 per box of	70
	Other sorts	1335 Ibs. .1d valorem.	Seven and a half per cen
19	FLAX, MANUFACTURES OF-		
		Ad valorem.	Five per cent.
	Other sorts	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cen
20	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES-		
	Almonds, without shell	25 0 per cwt.	n
	,, with shell	10 0 "	F F
	Cajoo kernels 🤆	10 0 "	11
	Cocoanuts	30 0 per thousand.	
	" kernel (Copra)	9 S per cwt.	
	Currants, Europe	35 0 ,,	11
	" Persian …	12 0 ,,	
	Dates, dry, in bags	40,,	1 {
	", wet, in bags	30 <u>,</u> ,	11
	""", in pots	60,	
	Figs, Europe	420,,	11
	"Persian, dried	60"	11
	Garlie		Seven and a half percen
	Pistachio Nuts	140,,	
	Prunes, Bussorah	12 0 "	
	Raisins, Black, Persian Gulf, Red		
	Sea, and Khismis	12 0 "	
	" Monocka, Persian Gulf		
	and Red Sea	70"	
		Ad valorem.	
	Walnuts, Akroot	5 0 per cwt.	11
	Mangoes, dried		
	Prunes, Europe	Ad valorem.	
i	Other sorts, except Bidmiskh and		
	Buzarbuttoo Nuts which are free	Ad valorem.	· · ·
21-		All ( 410/ cm.	<b>1</b>
~ *	Bangles, Glass, China, Gilt	10 0 per 100 pairs.	h
	", not Gilt	5 0	
	Beads-China	30 O per cwt.	11
	" Common	28 0	11
	" Ruby of all sizes	0 12 per lb.	Seven and a half percer
	" Seed	0 10 "	1
ļ	", Small, Scarlet and Red	0 10 "	11
i	", Coral (false) Moorzun	0 8 per corge of	11
		2,000 beads.	

# ACT NO. XVII OF 1867.

#### VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS RATE OF DUTY. No. DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE. ASSESSED. Rs: A. GLASS AND GLASS-WARE, --- continued. 0 per cwt. $\mathbf{5}$ Glass-Broken . . . China, of all colours 40 0 per 1331 lbs. 4. 27 0 per 100 supl. Crown, coloured 4Ò ... ... feet. of sizes 0 per 100 supl. 6 ود 22 ... · feet. Plate, not silvered 0 10 per foot. . . . 5 0 per lákh. Pearls, false Bajeria ... Seven and a half per cent. • • • 0 per thousand. 8 0 per lákh. Boria ... ... 33 Jouria ... ... . 33 Nathia ... 0 6 per thousand. ... 33 0 12 , Tachea ... ... ,, 10 0 per lákh. Wattanah ... Glass Ware of all other sorts, except Bottles which are free Ad valorem. ... GOLD LEAF, Europe 4 0 per hundred 22 ... ... Seven and a half per cent. leaves GRASS AND OTHER CLOTH OF CHINA 23 MANUFACTURE Ad valorem. ... Five per cent. ... ... GUMS----24 Gum, Ammoniac ... 10 0 per cwt. ... ... Arabic 16 0 ... ... ... ., ... 0 Bdellium, common gum ... 5 ••• .22 " Benjamin ... 33 0 ... " ... 33 Bysabole, coarse Myrrh 12 0 22 ••• ••• " Copal 65 0 ... 13 ... ... ,) $\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{\mathbf{S}}}}}}$ Seven and a half per cent. Frankincense or Olebanum. 9 0 " ... " Gambier (or Kino) 8 0 . ... 22 93 ... Myrrh 24 0 " ... ... " Ő . Persian (false) 3 37 ••• . . . ... $\mathbf{Rosin}$ 8 0 "Kosin All other sorts \*\*\* 22 Ad valorem: . . . ... 25 GROCERIES NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED. Seven and a half per cent. Ad valorem. ••• 26 HIDES AND SKINS-Border Hides, prepared '30 0 each. ... Buffalo Hides, Country, Tanned .... '80 0 per score. Seven and a half per cent. Calf Skins 40 0 per dozen. ... و ب Chamois Skins . , 6 0 .... ... "

#### IMPORT TARIFF,—continued.

.

# IMPORT TARIFF, -- continued.

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
	HIDES AND SKINS,—continued. Cow Hides, Country, Tanned Rhinoceros Leather Other sorts	Rs. A. 60 0 per score. 40 0 per cwt. .Id valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
27	HORNS- Buffalo Stag or Deer Manufactures of	11 0 per cwt. 12 0 " .1.d valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
28	INSTRUMENTS, Musical	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
<b>2</b> 9 ,	IVORY AND IVORY WARE	16       0       per cwt.         300       0       "         225       0       "         125       0       "         225       0       "         225       0       "         225       0       "         225       0       "         300       0       "	Seven and a half per cent
30	JEWELLERY, INCLUDING PLATE	1 6 per tolah. Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
31	JUTE, MANUPACTURES OF	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
<b>32</b>	Lac   <	16 0 per cwt. 28 0 ,, Ad talorem.	Seven and a half percent
33	LEATHER AND MANUPACTURES OF- Leather Boots and Shoes Harness and Saddlery Other sorts	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
34	Liquon- Ale, Beer and Porter Cider and other fermented Li-	· 	One anna per Imperis Gallon.

# ACT NO. XVII OF 1867. IMPORT TARIFF,—continued.

æ

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY 18 ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
	Liquoe,— <i>continued.</i> Spirits •	Rs. A.	Three Rupees the Imperial Gallon, and the duty to be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London
			Proof. Provided that ten per cent. ad valorem shall be charged on all spirits used exclusively, in Arts and Manufactures, or in Chemistry, subject to such Rules as the Local Gov- ernments shall from time to time prescribe, for ascer- taining that such spirits are unfit for use as a beverage, and incapable of being con- verted to that purpose. And the officer in charge of the Custom House, subject to the general instructions of the Local Government, shall decide what spirits fall with- in the proviso, and his de- cision thereon shall be final in law.
	WINES— Chámpagnes, Sparkling Wines	•	in iaw.
	and Liqueurs 4.	· · ·	1-8 per Impl. Gal. or 6 Qt. Bottles.
-	All other sorts	••••	1-0 per ditto.
35	MARBLE, WROUGHT, OTHER THAN STATUARY	Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cent.
36	MATS, FLOOR MATTING, CHINA OF ALL SORTS	50 0 per hundred	Seven and a half per cent.
87	METALS, UNWROUGHT, WROUGHT AND MANUFACTURES OF Brass Beads, Googree, China ,, Old ,, Sheets, rolls very thin , Sheets, rolls very thin , Bolt , Bolt , China Cash , Nails and Composition Nails ,, Old ,, Pigs and Slabs, foreign	0 12 per thousand. 35 0 per cwt. 80 0 ,, 48 0 ,, 50 0 ,, 50 0 ,, 30 0 ,, 48 0 ,, 48 0 ,, 40 0 ,, 45 0 ,, 45 0 ,, 45 0 ,,	Seven and a half per cent.

# ACT NO. XVII OF 1867.

IMPORT	TARIFF,—continued.	

M	Coppe	Bri China Foil I y Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	,Sheati Ingo ieks ,Whit Dauk-p , uare g Scot late an d	hing and ts, Cak  e Coppe ana, Ch Eu and Bo tch d Sheet  	r-ware iina rope olt, in-	50 47 1 3 4 <i>Ad v</i> 85 115 10 95 2	0 4 0 <i>alor</i> 0 0 0	per cwt. per ib. per book of 1 leaves.  rem. per ton.	00	Seven and a half per cer
	» » Iron, » » » » » »	Tiles, Bri China Foil I Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	Ingo ieks . , Whit Jauk-p , uare : g Scot late an	e Coppe ana, Ch Eu and Bo tch d Sheet	r-ware iina rope olt, in-	50 47 1 3 4 <i>Ad v</i> 85 115 10 95 2	0 4 0 0 alor 0 0 0 0	per cwt. per b. per book of l leaves. per. per ton. per cwt.	00	
	» » Iron, » » » » » »	Tiles, Bri China Foil I Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	Ingo ieks . , Whit Jauk-p , uare : g Scot late an	e Coppe ana, Ch Eu and Bo tch d Sheet	r-ware iina rope olt, in-	47 1 3 4 <i>Ad v</i> 85 115 10 95 2	0 4 0 <i>alor</i> 0 0 0	per ib. per book of l leaves. """. per ton. per ton.	00	
	» Iron, » »	Bri China Foil I y Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	ieks . , Whit Dauk-p ,, g Scot late an d , pund, J ch diar	Eu e Coppe ana, Ch Eu and Bo tch d Sheet	r-ware iina rope olt, in-  	1 3 4 Ad v 85 115 10 95 2	4 0 alor 0 0 0 0	per fb. per book of l leaves. "" em. per ton. per ton.	00	
	» Iron, »	China Foil I Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	y Whit Dauk-p y g Scot late an d bund, J ch diar	ana, Ch Eu and Bo tch d Sheet	iina rope olt, in- 	1 3 4 Ad v 85 115 10 95 2	4 0 alor 0 0 0 0	per fb. per book of l leaves. "" em. per ton. per ton.	00	
	» Iron, »	Foil I Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half inc Swedish,	Jauk-p " g Scot late an d . - 	ana, Ch Eu and Bo tch d Sheet	iina rope olt, in- 	3 4 Ad v 85 115 10 95 2	0 0 alor 0 0 0	per book of l leaves. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	00	
	» Iron, »	y Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	" g Scot late an d	Eu and Bo tch d Sheet	olt, in-	4 <i>Ad v</i> 85 115 10 95 2	0 alor 0 0 0	leaves. <i>mem.</i> per ton. per cwt.		Que per cent
	Iron, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	Beams Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	g Scot late an d ound, J	and Bo tch d Sheet	olt, in-	Ad v 85 115 10 95 2	00000	per ton, per cwt.		Que per cent
	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	Flat, Sq cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	g Scot late an d	tch d Sheet	olt, in-	85 115 10 95 2	00000	per ton. " per cwt.		One per cent
	13 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	cludin Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roc Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	g Scot late an d	tch d Sheet	••••	115 10 95 2	0000	per cwt.		Ane ner cent
	2) 3) 3) 3) 3) 3)	Hoop, Pl Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	late an d ound, l ch diar	d Sheet	·	115 10 95 2	0000	per cwt.		One per cent
	2) 3) 3) 3) 3) 3)	Nails Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	d ound, j ch diar	•••	•••	10 95 2	0	per cwt.		One per cent
	23 23 23 23 23	Nail Roo Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	ound, l	•••	•••	95 2	0	+		Ane per cent
	23 23 23 23	Old Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	ound, l	•••	•••	2	-	per ton.		> One per cent
	23 23 23	Pig Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	ound, 1 ch diar				8			
	39 33	Rod, Ro half ind Swedish,	ound, 1 ch diar			1 10		per cwt.		
	25	half ind Swedish,	ch diar	British		40		per ton.	- {	1
	25	half ind Swedish,	ch diar		under	1		•	1	
		Swedish,	171.4	neter		110	0	<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	- {	1
		_	, riat i	and Squ	are	.140	Ō	,, ,,		]
		Rice Boy		•	•••	3		per set of 10		
				••		¥ _	_	per set of 6		
ſ	22	Rivets		••	•••			per set of t	'•	
		sorts, ex		nehore	Cables	1 **	v	per ewe.	- {	1
1	and	Kentled	long wh	ich and	fron	Adv			- 1	
- (	Lame	tta, Doul		la are	-	4			1	1
			le reel		•••	2		per score.		
	Lead,	No.	ie icei	8	•••		4		- {	1
		Pipes	•	••	•••			per cwt.	1	
۱.	**		. For	••	•••	18	-		- {	1
	22	,, tini Sheets		 	41.5.	16	0	22		
1	"		(othe	r than	tun	{			- 1	1
		sheets	101	iea Ca		1	•			
ļ	0		h arệ f	ree)	•••	12	-			
		falena	`. ·		•••	13	-		1	> Seven and a half per ce
	Mock	Gold Le	eat	··· *_	•••	5	0	per 20 book	9.	f
	Ursid	ue or B	rass L	eaves, fo	oreign,					
		Europ		•••		1	4	per lb.	- 1	
	• >>	China		••		0	12	- ,,		
	Paten	t or Yel	low M	etals, S	beath-	1			1	1
	_'.		and S	beets	•••	· 42	0	per cwt.		
	Ditto		o (	Dld	•••	82	0		1	1
ł	Quick	silver			•••	1	0	per lb.		J
	Shot,	Bird		•••	••	15	-	per cwt.	ł	
1	Spelte	er Nails				17	8			1
1	· ,,	Plate a	and oth	ie <b>r</b> shap	es	1 īi	ŏ		- }	l.
	"	Sheet	or Zinc	c Sheatl	hing	15	ŏ			3
	Steel.	blistered	d .			9	ŏ	)) ))		]

# IMPORT TARIFF,—continued.

Го.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
 , '	METALS; &c., -continued.	Řs. A.	
	Steel, British	9 0 per cwt.	1
1	" Cast	25 0- "	
	, Spring $\dots$ $\dots$	·10 0 "	
	"Swedish	10 0 . ,,	
J	Tin Block	45 0 ,,	
	" Plates, large size, box not ex-		
	ceeding 170 lbs. & 100		
ł	plates & pro rata	24 0	
	, ", small size, not exceeding one	^	Some and a half
1	cwt. and 225 plates and pro	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Seven and a half per cen
1	rata		
	Wire, Brass	0 8 per lb.	Į
	" Common Iron, Nos. 1 to 40	9 8 per cwt.	
	"Copper	0 10 per lb.	ļ
	Other sorts, including Hardware,	-	
	Ironmongery, and Cutlery; but ex-	-	
	cluding Machinery, the compo-		1
	nent parts thereof, and Agricultu-	•	
	ral Implements, which are free	Ad valorem.	J
	NAVAL STORES-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Cables, coir, tarred	10 0 per cwt.	Seven and a half per cent
J	Canvas, Country, Cotton	50 0	<b>`</b>
	,, Europe Sail, not exceeding	50 0 ,,	Five per cent.
	40 yards	15 0 per bolt.	and per const
1			
ľ	Coir, Rope, Maldive and Laccadive	10 0 per cwt.	
I	" Yarn of all kinds …	90,,	
	Cordage, Hemp, Europe	18 0 ", –	
ł	", Manilla	20 0 "	х.
ł	Dammer ,,	.5 0 ,,	
1	Pitch, American and Europe	13 0 per barrel	
1	" Coal …	A 8 5 notexceea-	Seven and a balf per cent
		J (ing 5 cwt.	-
Į	Tar, American	$\begin{bmatrix} 13 & 0 \\ c & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	
	,, Coal , ,, Swedish and Archangel	6 8 Ditto ditto.	1
1	Traina Farana Sail	14 0 ) 0 8 per lb.	
1	All other sorts, except Oakum	o o her m'	
ŀ	which is free	Ad valorem.	
			,
	OILS-	10 0 11 + 1	
1	Cardámom	10 0 per lb.	
	Cassia	4 0 ,, (	Seven and a half per cent,
	Castor, cold drawn	4 8 per aoz. pints.	-
1	Cinnamon, Ceylon	10 0 per lb.	7

#### VILUE ON WHICH DUTY IS No. RATE OF DUTE. DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE. ASSESSED. . . Rs. A. OILS,-continued. Ćocoanut 20 0 per cwt. ... ... Earth .... 10 0 ••• .... Grass ... 0 per lb. 2 ... ... **Jingelee** or Teel 20 0 per cwt. ... ... Kerosene a . ... 1 12 per Impl. gal. Linseed, Country 18 0 per cwt. ... ... Europe . ... 2 4 per Impl. gal. ••• ,, Naphtha 30 0 per cwt. ... ... Seven and a half per cent. Otto, of sorts 20 0 per ounce. ... ••• Sandalwood 8 0 per lb. ... ... Sorrel ... 20 0 per cwt. ... ... Turpentine 2 0 per Impl. gal. ... ••• 0 per cwt. Whale and Fish 15 ... ... Wood ... 15 0 ... ••• " All other sorts, except Cocum and Slush Fat which are free Ad valorem. ... Five per cent. 40 OIL AND FLOOR CLOTH ... Ad valorem. 41 PAINTS, COLOURS, AND PAINTER'S MATE-BIALS-Ochre, all Colours ... 3 0 per cwt. ... Paints of sorts 12 0 ... ••• Prussian Blue, China 0 8 per lb. ... 8 " Europe 1 ••• o per cwt. Red Lead 14 ... ... Seven and a half per cent. 0 per Impl. gal. Turpentine 2 ... ... Vermillion, Canton ... 0 { per box of 0 } { 90 bundles. 85 ••• Macao ... 80

#### IMPORT TARIFF, --- continued.

	Rose water All other sorts	1 12 per Impl. gal. Ad ralorem.	Seven and a half per cent.
43	PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND MATE- RIALS	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent.
44	PIECE GOODS, NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED	Ad valorem.	Five per cent.
45	PORCELAIN AND EARTHEN-WARE	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent.
	· · · ·		

• • •

...

...

...

... All other sorts, including Brushes 12 0 per cwt.

15 0 per cwt.

> Seven and a half per cent.

Ad valorem.

10 0

White Lead

Atary, Persian ... Rose flowers, dried ...

42 PERFUMERY-

# IMPORT TARIFF,—continued.

N o.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	BATE OF DUTY.
<u> </u>	PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES-	Rs. A.	
TU	Bacon in Canisters, Jowls and	· · ·	
	Cheeks	0 9 per lb. [cwt.	ר
		60 0 per tierce of 3	
	Beef	40 0 perbrl. of 2 cwt.	
1	Change	0 10 per lb.	
1	Cheese ··· ··· ··· Chocolate ····		
		0.8	]
	Cocoa prepared	50 0 per cwt.	
	Fish Maws	· · · ·	
	" Sozille and Singally, small		
	Flour	25 0 per barrel or	
	,	sack of 200lbs.	
	Ghee	36 0 per cwt.	
- 1	Hams	0 8 per lb.	-
	•	(50 '0 per tierce of	
	Pork '	<b>3</b> cwt. and	Seven and a half per ce
Ì	<b>A</b>	(34 0 per barrel of	for ven and a num per ee.
		2 cwt.	
	Sago	7 0 per cwt.	
	Shark fins	20 0 ,,	
	Tongues, salted	10 0 per keg of six.	
	Vinegar in bottles or in wood,		
	Europe	1 8 per Impl. Gal.	
	Vinegar in bottles or in wood, Per-	,r	
	sian	0 12	
	Vinegar in bottles or in wood,	ور <sub>(</sub> 12 U	
	Country	06	
	All other sorts, except Biche de	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	mer, Butter and salted Fish	-	
í	which and free	Ad valorem.	
	which are free	Au vacorem.	7
47	BAILWAY MATERIALS-	`	
	Of Iron	Ad valorem.	One per cent.
	Other sorts	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cer
48	RATTANS AND CANES-		
	Canes, Malacca	1 0 per dozen.	
	Rattang	7 O per uozen.	Seven and a half per ce
	All other conta	7 0 per cwt.	Coven and a namper cos
	An other sorts	Ad valorem.	י י
49	SEEDS-		
	Anchuchuck	10 0 per cwt.	h
	Anise, Europe	28 0 "	
	Assalia	7 0 "	Seven and a half per cer
	Cajoo	- 3 0 "	
`	Castor	4 8 "	
•		"	<b>م</b>

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
	Skeds,-continued.	Rs. A.	
	Cummin	12 0 per cwt.	h.
	., Black	50 "	
	· Esubgool	50 "	
ł	Linseed	50 "	11
	Methee	50 "	
	Mustard	4'8 "	
	Quince Seed or Badana	50 0 "	
	Rape or Sursee	4 8 "	Seven and a half per cent
	Sawjeerah	25 0 "	
	Tookmeria	70 "	
	All other sorts, excepting Seeds im-		
	ported by any Public Society for		
	gratuitous distribution, which		
	are free	Ad valorem,	IJ
0	Shawls	Ad valorem.	Five per cent.
L	Shells-	,	
-	Chanks, "large shells," for Cameos	10 0 per hundred.	
	" White live	60 "	11
		30 "	
	Cowdas, Mozambique and Zanzibar	30 "	
	" from other places …	08,	
	Cowries		
-	Bazar, common	4 0 per cwt.	Seven and a balf per cent
	Maldive	16 0 ,,	
	Sunkley		
	Yellow, superior quality	80 "	
	Mother o'Pearl	80 "	
1	. Tortoise Shell	6 0 per 15.	
	" Nuck …	10,	
	Nuckla and other sorts	Ad valorem.	J
2	Silk—		,
<b>~</b>	Floss	8 0 per tb.	
-	Raw, Charon and Cochin-China	40,,.	
	" Mathow	1 12 "	
	" other kinds of China	7.0 ", ,	
	, Bersian	50 "	Seven and a half per cent
	" Punjum and Cutchra	1 12 ,, `	
j	Siam	40 "	
	Sewing Thread, China	80 "	`
	Other sorts		IJ,
	Silk Piece Goods of sorts	Ad valorem.	Five per cent.

# IMPORT TARIFF, -- continued.

,

# IMPORT TARIFF;—continued.

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
<u> </u>	•	Rs. A.	
53	Soap	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cen
54	Spices-		· · · · · ·
	Aloe wood	3 0 per lb.	· ۲
	Aniseed Star	40 0 per cwt."	
	Betelnut, white, Sheverdhun	18 0	
	,, all other kinds	70,	
	" in husk"	2 0 per thousand.	-
ļ	Cassia Buds, Nagkessur, China	0 8 per lb. 8 0 per evit.	{
	Chillies, dried		· · · · ·
	Cloves "` in Seeds, Nurlavung `	9 0	Some and a ball and
	3/	0 9 per lb.	$\mathbf{Seven}$ and a half per cent
	, false	10 0 per cwt.	[]
	Nutmegs	0 10 per lb.	
	" in shell	0 6 "	}
1	" wild	12 0 per cwt.	
	Pepper, Black and Long	.15 0 "	11
	,, White •	25 0 ,,	
	All other kinds	Ad valorem	J
55	-STATIONERY OTHER THAN PAPER	Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cent
56	SUGAR AND SUGAR-CANDY	}	
1	Sugar-Candy, China	20 0 per cwt.	)
ļ	", Loaf	23 0 ,,	1 1 1 10
	", Soft	12 0 <sub>.</sub> ,	Seven and a half per cen
1	All other sorts of Saccharine pro-	4.7	
57	duce	Ad valorem. 20 0 per cwt	Seven and a half per cen
58	m	1 1 1	Seven and a half per cent
		1 0 per 10	Soven and a nam per con
59	Telegraph Stores-		
	Of Iron	Ad valorem	One per cent.
	Other sorts	Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cent
60	TIMBER AND WOODS-		
	Deal or Pine Planks and Boards,	•	]]
	superficial square foot, and one		
	, inch thickness	55 0 per thousand	
1	Mahamany in land	feet. 0 6 per superfi#	
	Mahogany, in logs	0 6 per superfie cial foot of	Seven and a half per cent
1		one inch	A NEVEL and a harr per cent
· .	<u>ک</u> '	thickness.	
	Ditto Australian	60 0 per ton.	1
_	Sandalwood	22 0 per cwt.	4
1	" Australian and Bastard	4 0 ,,,	1

.

# IMPORT TARIFF, --- continued.

.

No.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
	TIMBER AND WOODS,continued.	Rs, A.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	All other sorts, excepting Ebony, Lignum Vitæ, Tuggurwood and Palmyra Wood which aro free	Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
	Manufactures of, including also Pipes, Stave and Casks	Ad valorem.	J
61	Товассо— Manufactured Unmanufactured Articles such as Pipes, &c., used in consumption of	Ad valorem. Ad valorem. Ad valorem	
62 63	TOYS AND REQUISITES FOR ALL GAMES TRUNKS AND BOXES		Seven and a half per cent Seven and a half per cent
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	Deren and a more provide
64	UMBRELLAS- Cotton, Steel Ribs ,, Caue Ribs ,, China Paper Kettisals All other sorts	0 13 each. 0 11 ,, 45 0 per box of 110. Ad valorem.	Seven and a half per cent
65	WOOLLEN GOODS Piece Goods	Ad valorem	Five per cent.
	Braid Other sorts	Ad valorem	Seven and a half per cen

# ACT NO. XVII OF 1867.

# SCHEDULE B.

# EXPORT TARIFF.

<b>To.</b>	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.		VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED. RATE OF DUTY.	
-			Rs. A,	•
1	INDIGO	***	, Three Rupees per r	naund
2	GRAIN OF ALL SORTS		Three Annas per m	aund.
3	Lac-			
	Button		. 28 0 per cwt.	
1	Dye			
	Seed ···		20 0 ,, Four per cent.	
	Shell		28 0 ,, [- Cut per cent,	
1	Stick	·		
1	Other sorts		Ad valorem.	
ł		i		
.	OILS-			
1	Castor	··· *	16 0 per cwt.	
	Cocoanut		20 0 "	
	Fish	,	15 0 ,	
	Grass		2 0 per lb.	
	Jingeely or Teel		20 0 per cwt.	
1	Linseed		18 0 " Three per cent.	
	Mhowa .		12 0 "	
	Mustard		16 0 "	
	Poppy		20 0	
-	Rape or Sursee `		16 0 ,,	
-	Sandalwood		8 0 per lb.	
	Other sorts		Ad valorem.	
5	Seeds			
	Castor Seed (Erundee)		4 8 per cwt.	
l	Coriander Seed		4 0 ,,	
1	Cummin Seed		12 0 در 12	
	,, Black (Caleejeera)		50,,	
	Ground Nuts, with shell	•••	50,,	
	" without shell		6 0 ,,	
	Jingeely or Teel Seed		6 0 ,, Three per cent.	
1	Linseed		50 ,,	
	Methee Seed		5 0 ,, ()	
•	Mustard Seed		4 8 ,,	
•	Poppy Seed		5 8 ,,	
	Rape or Sursee Seed	•••	4 8 ,,	
	Other sorts	•••	Ad valorem.	
	SHAWLS		Ad valorem. Three per cent.	

# EXPORT TARIFF,—continued.

τa.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE.	VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS ASSESSED.	RATE OF DUTY.
7	Corron Goons Piece Goods Baftahs Gurrah Kharwah	Rs. A.	
	Mamoodie Mirzapore Chintz Patna Shans Tunjeeb, Oude Other sorts Twist, Country, No. 10 " " No. 20	82 0 15 0 30 0 40 0 26 0 Ad valorem. 0 7 per lb. 0 9	> Three per cent.
8	", ", No. 80 ", Hand Spun All other kinds of Cotton Goods HIDES AND SKINS TANNED-	0 10 ,, 0 5 ,, Ad valorem.	
	Hides- Buffaloe, Country, tanned Cow , Skins- Goat and Sheep ,, Lamb , Any other sorts of Hides and Skins	70 0 per score. 50 0 » 10 0 " 5 0 " Ad valorem.	Three per cent.
9	SPICES- Aloe Wood Betelnut in husk Cardamoms , large bastard Chillies, dried Ginger, dry (rough) Malabar , , , Bengal , (scraped) Pepper Turmerio All other sorts	3       0 per lb.         2       0 per 1,000.         200       0 per cwt.         40       0         8       0         10       0         7       0         15       0         7       0         7       0         40       0	Three per cent.

Office Supdt, Govt, Printing .- No. 175 L. C.-21-3-67.-2,900.

,

-

# ACT No. XVIII OF 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

. (Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867.)

An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhanss Division.

WHEREAS it is expedient to define the jurisdiction of the Preamble. Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhánsí Division; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

Short title.

This Act shall be called "The Jhansi Courts' Act, 1867." **I**.

2. So much of the rules passed by the Government of the North-Western

Certain rules for administration of Civil Justice in Jhansi Division to cease to have effect.

3.

Provinces, for the administration of Civil justice within the districts of the Jhansí Division, as were continued in force by Act No. XXIV of 1864 (relating to the administration of certain districts under the Government of the Lieutenant

Governor of the North-Western Provinces), Section 2, shall cease to have effect in the said districts from the thirtieth day of June 1867.

So much of the rules passed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, relating to the jurisdiction and procedure of Re-Certain rules regardvenue officers within the districts of the Jhánsí Division, ing jurisdiction and procedure of Revenue and confirmed by the said Act No. XXIV of 1864, Section officers in Jhansi to cease to have effect. 1, as directed that suits regarding landed property should

be heard by the Revenue Courts, shall, from the date of this Act coming into operation, cease to have effect in the said districts with regard to all such suits except summary suits. And so much of the said rules as relates to summary suits in the Revenue Courts, whether as Courts of first instance or appeal, shall

remain.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

## ACT NO. XVIII OF 1867.

remain in force until the said Government shall by notification in the official *Gazette* declare otherwise.

Interpretation clause. 4. In this Act-

"High Court."

sioner.

"Lieutenant Gov. ernor." "Assistant Commis-

"High Court" means the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal; "Lieutenant Governor" means the Lieutenant Governor of the said Provinces, and "Assistant Commissioner" includes Extra Assistant Commissioner.

"District." 5. For the purposes of this Act, the local jurisdiction of a Deputy Commissioner shall be deemed a District, and the Court of such "District Court." Deputy Commissioner shall be deemed the District Court. "Division." The local jurisdiction of a Commissioner shall, in like manner, be deemed a Division, and his Court a Divisional Court.

6. There shall be seven grades of Courts in the Jhánsí Division, which Grades of Courts in shall be in addition to any Courts of Small Causes, and to the Jhánsí Division. any other Courts established under any Act which may hereafter be passed, viz. :---

(1.) The Court of the Tahsildar of the second class:

(2.) The Court of the Tahsíldár of the first class :

(3.) The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the second class:

(4.) The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the first class:

(5.) The Court of the Deputy Commissioner :

(6.) The Court of the Commissioner :

(7.) The High Court.

Lieutenant Governor may declare grade to which a Tahsíldár or Assistant Commissioner belongs. 7. The Lieutenant Governor shall have power to declare to which of the said grades any Tahsíldár and any Assistant Commissioner in the said Division shall belong.

8. The

Jurisdiction of Court of Tahsildár of the second class. 8. The Court of the Tahsildár of the second class shall have power to try and determine suits of every description in which the subject-matter does not exceed one bundred Rupees in value or amount.

Jurisdiction of Court of Tahsildar of the first class. 9. The Court of the Tahsildár of the first class shall have power to try and determine suits of every description in which the subject-matter does not exceed three hundred

Rupees in value or amount.

Jurisdiction of Court of Assistant Commissioner of the second class.

10.

The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the second class shall of Court have power to try and determine suits of every description in commise second which the subject-matter does not exceed one thousand Rupees in value or amount.

11. The Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the first class shall have Jurisdiction of Court of Assistant Commissuoner of the first class. Hower to try and determine suits of every description in which the subject-matter does not exceed five thousand Rupces in value or amount.

12. The Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall have power to try and

Jurisdiction of Court of Deputy Commissioner. determine suits of every description and of any amount, and to hear appeals from the original decisions in suits and (where an appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure)

from the orders of the Courts of the first, second and third grades.

13. The Court of the Commissioner shall have power to hear and deter-Jurisdiction of Court mine appeals from the original decisions in suits and (where of Commissioner. an appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure) from the orders of the Courts of the fourth and fifth grades.

14. The High Court shall have power to hear and determine appeals Appellate jarisdiction of High Court. from original decisions in suits and (where an appeal is allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure) from the orders of the Commissioner, and also applications for a special appeal as provided in the said Code, from the decisions passed in regular appeal by the Deputy Commissioners and by the Commissioner of the Division.

15. The memorandum of appeal, prepared in the form and containing Time for presenting the particulars mentioned in the Code of Civil Procedure, sppeals. shall be presented in the Court empowered to hear the appeal

peal within the period hereinafter specified, unless the appellant shall show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of such Court for not having presented the memorandum of appeal within the said period; that is to say, thirty days, if the appeal lie to the Deputy Commissioner; six weeks, if the appeal lie to the Commissioner of the Division; and ninety days, if the appeal lie to the High Court. The period shall be reckoned from and exclusive of the day on which the decision or order appealed against was passed, and also exclusive of such time as may be requisite for obtaining a copy of the decree or order from which the appeal is made. Memoranda of special appeal shall be presented in the High Court within the period hereinbefore fixed for appeals.

16. The High Court shall have power to remove and to try and deter. mine as a Court of extraordinary original jurisdiction, any Extraordinary original jurisdiction. Extraordinary original jurisdiction, any suit being or falling within the jurisdiction of any Court in the said Division, when the High Court shall think proper to do so, either on the agreement of the parties to that effect or for purposes of justice, the reasons for so doing being recorded on the proceedings of the High Court.

The High Court shall have superintendence over all Courts in the 17. said Division, and shall have power to call for refurns, and to High Court to superintend and to frame make and issue general rules for regulating the practice and rules of practice for subordinate Courts. proceedings of such Courts, and also to prescribe forms for every proceeding in the said Courts for which it shall think necessary that a form be provided, and also for keeping all books, entries and accounts to be kept by the officers, and also to settle tables of fees to be allowed to the attornies, vakils and all clerks and officers of such Courts, and from time to time to alter any such rule or form or table ; and the rules so made, and the forms so framed, and the tables so settled, shall be used and observed in the said Courts; provided that such general rules and forms and tables be not inconsistent with the provisions of any law in force, and shall before they are issued have received the sanction of the Lieutenant Governor.

Lieulenant Governor may invest any one with powers of Commissioner or of Deputy Commissioner. er b.

18. Whenever the state of the public business requires it, the Lieutenant Governor shall have power to invest any person with the powers of a Commissioner or of a Deputy Commissioner in any part of the Jhánsí Division.

19. Every

19. Every suit shall be instituted in the Court of the lowest grade com-Court in which suit shall be instituted. Court having any jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court of Small Causes.

20. Except when otherwise provided in any Regulation or Act for the Appeal to lie from all decusions, except when expressly prohibited. 20. Except when otherwise provided in any Regulation or Act for the time being in force, an appeal shall lie from the decisions of the Courts of original jurisdiction to the Courts authorized by this Act to hear appeals from the decisions of those Courts.

21. The Deputy Commissioner may direct the business in the Courts Deputy Commission. er may distribute basiness among subordinate Courts. in which the amount or value of the claim shall exceed its proper jurisdiction.

22. The Commissioner of the Division or the Deputy Commissioner may

Transfer of suits from subordinate Court to Commissioner's or Deputy Commissioner's Court. withdraw any suit instituted in any Court subordinate to him, and try such suit himself or refer it for trial to any other such subordinate Court and competent in respect of the value or amount of the suit to try the same. The Commissioner of the Division may also withdraw any appeal in-

stituted in the Court of any Deputy Commissioner subordinate to him, and try the appeal himself or refer it for trial to the Court of any other Deputy Commissioner in his Division.

23. The High Court may order that the cognizance of any suit or appeal High Court may transfer suits from one subordinate Court to another. in respect of the value or amount of the subject-matter of the suit or appeal to try the same.

24. If the suit be for any immoveable property situate within the limits

Suits for immoveable property situate in different districts. of different District Courts within the same Division, the suit may be brought in any Court otherwise competent to try it within the jurisdiction of which any portion of such pro-

perty is situate; but in such case the Court in which the suit is brought shall apply

apply to the Commissioner of the Division for authority to proceed with the suit; and the Commissioner, after hearing the objections, if any, of the defendant, may give such authority. If the suit is brought in any Court subordinate to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner, the application shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the Division through the Deputy Commissioner to whom such Court is subordinate.

25. If the District Courts within the limits of whose jurisdiction any Suits for immoveable property situate in districts subject to different Commissioners, application for authority to proceed with the suit shall be made to the Commissioner of the Division to whom the District Court in which the suit is brought is subordinate, and such Commissioner may, after hearing the objections, if any, of the defendant, give authority to proceed with the suit.

Commencement of as the said Government shall declare by notification in the official Gazette.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 170 L. C .- 20-3-67: -2,100.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867.)

# An Act to make further provision for the administration of justice in the District of Darjiling.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the administra-Preamble. tion of justice in the District of Darjíling; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

Repeal of Act X of 1. Act No. X of 1863 (to improve the administration 1863. of justice in the District of Darjiling) is hereby repealed.

2. The High Court of Judicature for the Bengal Division of the Presi-High Court at Fort William to exercise jurisdiction over Darjiling. dency of Fort William shall have and exercise, with regard to the District of Darjiling, all such jurisdiction and powers as it has and exercises with regard to any other territory.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

Office Supdt, Govt. Printing .- No. 171 L. C .- 20.3-67.- 3,000.

# ACT No. XX of 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867.)

An Act to authorize the transshipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by steamers.

WHEREAS in transshipping goods imported by steamers into Calcutta, Preamble. Madras and Bombay and destined for other ports, delay arises from the necessity of paying duty and obtaining drawback in respect of such goods, or of entering into a bond as required by Section 110 of Act No. VI of 1863 (to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India) if duty is not paid: And whereas it is expedient to diminish such delay so far as may be practicable; It is hereby enacted as follows:---

1. Subject to such rules as may from time to time be prescribed by the Power to permit transehipment without payment of duty. Local Government, the chief officer of Customs of the port of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, may, on application of any person interested as owner, agent, consignee or otherwise in any goods imported by steamers into Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, grant leave to transship the same without payment of duty at the port of transshipment and without any security or bond for the due arrival and entry of the goods at the port of destination, when such goods have been specially and distinctly manifested or declared at the time of import as for transshipment to any other British Indian or foreign port.

2. A transshipment fee on each bale or package of goods so transshipped shall be levied at such rates and under such regulations as may from time to tip. be prescribed by the Local Government. All such rates and regulations shall be published in the local Gazette.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

3. This

# ACT NO. XX OF 1867.

3. This Act shall be read as part of the said Act No. VI of 1863, and This Act to be read as part of Act VI of the Customs officers to levy duty or to require such 1863. bonds and other securities as are authorized by the said Act.

4. Nothing in this Act shall apply to the transshipm. ment of Salt or Opium.

This Act not to apply to Salt and Opium.

΄:

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 172 L. C.-20-3-67.-2,500. -

ACT No. XXI of 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th March 1867.)

An Act for the Licensing of Professions and Trades.

WHEREAS it is expedient that persons exercising professions and trades in British India should take out licenses and pay for the same; It is hereby enacted as follows:--

Preliminary.

Interpretation clause. 1. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"British India" means the territories which are or may be vested in Her "British India." Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India), other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca:

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate, or "Magistrate." of a Subordinate Magistrate of the first class, and includes a Magistrate of Police and a Justice of the Peace :

Number. Gender. Words in the singular number include the plural and vice versá. Words denoting the masculine gender include females:

And in every part of British India in which this Act shall operate, "Local "Local Government." Government" shall mean the person authorized by law to administer Executive Government in such part, and shall include a Chief Commissioner.

Saving of other laws relating to licenses or the provisions of any other law relating to licenses or taxes.

3. Nothing

PRICE FIVE ANNAS.

Act not to apply to certain Officers of the Army and Police, nor to . cultivators of land. 3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to apply to-

(1). Officers of Her Majesty's Forces or of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, whose pay and allowances do not exceed Rupees 6,000 per annum, and who shall not be in Civil employment other than employment in the Police:

(2). Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of either of the said Forces, and who shall not be in Civil employment other than employment in the Police:

(3). Officers of any Police Force whose pay and allowances shall be less than the pay and allowances of a Captain of Infantry in Her Majesty's Forces in India:

(4). Persons in the employment of Government whose annual receipts shall be less than Rupees 1,000:

nor to any cultivator of land as such in respect of the sale of the produce of his land, when he shall not keep a shop for the sale of such produce.

4. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from Power to exempt from operation of Act, time to time, by order, wholly to exempt from the operation of this Act any part of British India, or any tribe, class of persons or person dwelling or personally working for gain or carrying on business in British India or in any such part; or to authorize, in the case of any such class or person, all or any part of the sums or sum paid by such class or person under the provisions of any Municipal or other local law for the time being in force, on or before the first day of May in each year, as a tax, by way of charge for a license or otherwise, on the exercise of any trade or profession, to be deducted from the sums or sum which, in the absence of such authorization, would have been payable under the provisions of this Act. All orders and revocations made under this Section shall be published in the *Gazette of India* and also in the local *Gazette*.

#### Licenses.

5. Every person whit hall, on and after the first day of May 1867, exer-Annual licenses to be cise any procession or trade in British India, and whose annual profits share. Rupees 200 or upwards, shall take out a license and shall pay for the same such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule

A

#### ACT NO. XXI OF 1867.

A to this Act annexed: provided that, for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year, and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one-half of such sum. Subject to the provision contained in Section 3 of this Act, every person holding any office or employment of profit shall be deemed to be, in respect of the salary, fees, wages, perquisites and profits of such office or employment, a person exercising a profession or trade within the meaning of this Act.

6. Every license under this Act shall be granted by the Collector of Land Officer to grant license. Revenue of the district or place in which the person requiring such license shall exercise his profession or trade : provided that, if such person shall exercise his profession or trade in more than one district or place, the license shall be granted by the Collector of the district or place in which his principal place of business in British India shall be situate. Every such license shall be signed by the Collector granting it, or by any Assistant or Deputy Collector under the Collector's orders, and the Courts shall take judicial notice of such signature.

Particulars to be specified in the license. 7. Every such license shall specify-

(1). The date of the grant thereof:

(2). The name and profession or trade of the licensee:

(3). The sum paid for the license: and

(4). The place or places where the licensee intends to exercise his profession or trade for the ensuing year;

and shall be received in evidence as *primd facie* proof of all matters contained therein.

8. Every such license shall have effect and continue in force from the Commencement and day of the date thereof till the thirtieth day of April next after the day of the granting thereof.

9. Every person to whom any such license shall have been granted and who shall desire to continue to exercise his profession or trade

Renewal of license. after the expiration thereof, share take out a fresh license for that purpose for the following year, to exponent on the day appointed in the last preceding Section, and shall renew the same so long as he shall desire to continue to exercise such profession or trade.

10. The

10. The Collector shall from time to time determine under which of the Collector to determine classe under which licensee is to be assessed. Collector to determine classes mentioned in Schedule A to this Act annexed every person to whom a license may be granted by him as aforesaid shall be assessed.

## List of Licensees.

11. As soon as may be after the first day of May 1867 and the same day, Collector to prepare annual list of licensees. in every subsequent year, the Collector shall prepare a list of the persons licensed under this Act in the district or place aforesaid. Such list shall state—

(1). The profession or trade of each of the persons therein named :

(2). The class under which he is assessed : and

(3). The sum paid for his license.

Such list shall be filed in the office of the Collector, and the list, or such part or parts thereof as he shall think fit, shall be filed in such other places as the Collector shall direct, and shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times, without the payment of any fee.

12. Any person named in such list and objecting to the class under which he is assessed, shall be at liberty, within thirty days after the filing of the said list, to apply by petition to the Collector in order to establish his right to have his name transferred to another class or altogether removed from the list. The petition shall bear a stamp of eight annas:

Petition of objector. it shall be in the form contained in Schedule C to this Act annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit; and the statements therein contained shall be verified by the petitioner or some other competent person in manner required by law for the verification of plaints. Whoever makes a statement in any such petition which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

13. The Collector hall fix a day for the hearing of the petition, and, Hearing of petition. Appeal from order on petition. Appeal from order on petition. Appeal in writing to the Commissioner of Revenue of the Division

## ACT NO. XXI OF 1867.

Division, whose decision upon such appeal shall be final. Every appeal preferred under this Section shall bear a stamp of one Rupee, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the petition, the Collector's order thereon, and all other documents (if any) connected with the case.

14. The Collector or Commissioner may summon any person whom he shall think able to give evidence for the purpose of enabling Power to summon him to determine under which of the said classes the petipersons to give necessary information. tioner should be assessed, and may examine on oath or

affirmation the person so summoned and the petitioner, and may require each of them to produce any documents in his possession or power relating to the

Sections 193 and 228 of Penal Code to apply to proceedings under this

petitioner or to the amount of the annual profits accruing from his profession or trade. In Sections 193 and 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the words "judicial proceeding" shall be taken to include any proceeding under this Act.

#### Penalties.

15. If after the said first day of May 1867, any person shall exercise his profession or trade without having taken out a license as Penalty for carrying on business without required by this Act, he shall be liable, on conviction before license. a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five times the amount which in the judgment of the Magistrate would have been payable

by such person in respect of a license duly taken out as aforesaid.

16. Every person required by this Act to take out a license, who shall without reasonable excuse neglect or refuse to produce and License to be produced on demand. show his license when required so to do by an officer generally or specially empowered in writing by the Collector to make such requisition, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

All penalties imposed under this Act may be recovered, if for offences 17. committed outside the local limits . The towns of Calcutta, Mode of recovering penalties. Madras or Bombay, in the memory prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and if for offences committed within those limits, in the manner prescribed by any Act regulation the Police of such towns in force for the time being.

18. No

# ACT NO. XXI OF 1867.

18. No person shall be proceeded against for any offence under Section Prosecution to be at 15 or Section 16 of this Act except at the instance of the Collector.

#### Miscellaneous.

19. On and after the thirtieth day of April 1867, every Trading Company or Association in British India whose stock or funds is or are Provision as to Trading Companies. divided into shares and transferable, whether such .Company or Association be incorporated or not, and whether the principal place of business of such Company or Association be situate in British India or not, shall take out a license and pay for the same such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule B to this Act annexed. Provided that, for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one-half of such sum. When such Company or Association shall have taken out and paid for a license as aforesaid, no person shall be deemed to exercise a trade within the meaning of this Act solely by reason of any share or interest in such Company or Association. All the other provisions of this Act applicable to individuals shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to such Companies or Associations.

20. Every person holding any paid office, employment or commission under Her Majesty or under the Government of India, or Provision as to Government officials. under any Local Government, other than the persons exempted under Section 3 or by order under Section 4 of this Act, shall be deemed to exercise a profession within the meaning of this Act; provided that he shall not be required to take out a license under this Act; and the sum which but for this proviso he would have paid for a license shall be deducted from his pay on the first day of June 1867 and on the first day of May in every subsequent year by the Examiner of Claims or other proper officer, and shall be deemed to be a tax raised under this Act. Nothing in the former part of this Section shall apply to any person holding any such office, employment or commission, and permitted, nevertheless, to exercise a profession or trade; but in determining order which of the classes mentioned in the said Schedule A any such person share assessed, the Collector shall take into consideration the amount of the which such person shall receive in respect of such office, employment or commission.

21. All

Payment of taxes raised and penalties recovered under this Act. 21. All taxes raised and penaltics recovered under this Act shall be paid to the credit of the Government of India, or as such Government shall from time to time direct.

22. All or any of the powers and dutics conferred and imposed by this Powers of Collector and Commissioner under this Act may be exercised by other officers. Shall from time to time appoint in this behalf. Every person shall be legally bound to furnish information to any officer or persons so appointed when required by him to do so.

23. The Local Government may, from time to time, with the previous Local Government empowered to make rules. sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, make rules for the guidance of officers in matters connected with the enforcement of this Act, provided that such rules are not inconsistent with any of the provisions herein contained.

SCHEDULE A.

# SCHEDULE A. LICENSE ON PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

,

#### CLASS I.

• -

.

Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rupees 25,000 and upwards	Rupees. 500
CLASS II.	٠
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rupees 10,000, or at more than Rupees 10,000 and less than Rupees 25,000	200
CLASS III.	٠
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rupees 5,000, or at more than Rupees 5,000 and less than Rupees 10,000	100
CLASS IV,	•
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rupees 1,000, or at more than Rupees 1,000 and less than Rupees 5,000	20
CLASS V.	,•
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rupees 500, or at more than Rupees 500 and less than Rupees 1,000	10
CLASS VI.	×
Persons whose annual profits shall be assessed at Rupees 200, or at more than Rupees 200 and less than Rupees 500	4.
SCHEDULE .B.	
LICENSE ON COMPANIES. Every Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable with a paid up capital exceeding ten lakhs or £100,000	Rupees. 2,000
Every such Company with a paid up capital exceeding five lákhs or £50,000 and not exceeding ten lákhs or £100,000	1,000
Every other such Company duly resistered, which in the half-year next preceding the date of its license share we paid a dividend at or above	· · ·
the rate of five per cent. per annum, and the per profits for the year pre- ceding such date shall have exceeded Rupees 10,000	500
SCHEDUI	.Е C.

#### SCHEDULE C.

Form of Petition under Section 12.

Stamp eight annas.	

TO THE COLLECTOR OF

The

186 .

day of

The petition of A. B. of

SHEWETII-

1st.—That in the list of the persons licensed under "the Indian Licenses' Act, 1867," and filed in your office pursuant to the 11th Section of the same Act on the day of 186, your petitioner's name appears under the third of the classes mentioned in Schedule A to the said Act annexed, that he has been assessed in the sum of Rupees 100 for the license granted to him under such Act, and that he has paid such sum accordingly.

2nd.—That the profits of your petitioner's profession [or trade] of [here state petitioner's profession or trade] for the year ending the thirtieth day of April last were Rupees [less than Rupees 5,000 and more than Rupees 1,000], as will appear from the documenta marked presented herewith, and to which your petitioner craves leave to refer.

Your petitioner therefore prays that you will remove his name from the third to the fourth of the said classes, that he may be assessed accordingly, and that the excess of Rupees 80 so paid by him may be refunded.

(Signed) A. B.

#### Form of Verification.

I, A. B., the petitioner named in the above petition the declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief

(Signed)  $\Delta$ . B.

Office Supdt. Goyt. Printing .- No. 173L. C.- 20 3-67,-5,000,

### ACT No. XXII OF 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 15th March 1867.)

An Act for the regulation of public Saráís and Puraos.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of public Saráís and Puraos; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. Regulation XIV of 1807 of the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, Section 11, clause 5, is hereby repealed Repeal of Bengal Re-gulation XIV of 1807, Section 11, clause 5. so far as it applies to public Saráís in the territories to which this Act may from time to time apply.

2. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant Interpretation clause. in the subject or context-

"Saráí" means any building used for the shelter and accommodation of travellers, and includes, in any case in which only part of " Saráí." a building is used as a Saráí, the part so used of such build-

ing. It also includes a Purao so far as the provisions of this Act are applicable thereto:

"Keeper of a Saráí" includes the owner and any person "Keeper of a Saráí." having or acting in the care or management thereof:

"Magistrate of the District" means the chief officer charged with the executive administration of a district in criminal matters " Magistrate of the District." whatever may be his designation :

Number.

Words in the singular incly The plural, and vice versa; And in any place in which to Act shall operate, " Local Gov-1 ernment" shall me ine person administering Executive " Local Government." Government in such place, and shall include a Chief Commissioner and the Commissioner in Sind.

PRICE THREE ANNAS.

3. Within

#### ACT NO. XXII OF 1867.

Within six months after this Act shall come into operation, the 3. Magistrate of the District in which any Sarái to which this Notice of this Act to Act shall apply may be situate shall, and from time to time be given to keepers. of Saráís. thereafter such Magistrate may, give to the keeper of every

such Saráí notice in writing of this Act, by leaving such notice for the keeperat the Sarái; and shall by such notice require the keeper to register the Sarái as by this Act provided. Such notice may be in the form in the Schedule to this Act annexed or to the like effect.

The Magistrate of the District shall keep a register in which shall be 4. entered by such Magistrate or such other person as he shall Registers of Saráís to be kept. appoint in this behalf, the names and residences of the keepers of all Saráís within his jurisdiction, and the situation of every such Saráí. No charge shall be made for making any such entry.

After one month after the giving of such notice to register as by this 5. Act provided, the keeper of any Saráí or any other person. Lodgers, &c., not to be received in Saráís shall not receive any lodger or allow any person, cattle, sheep, until registered. elephant, camel or other animal, or any vehicle to halt or be placed in such Saráí until the same and the name and residence of the keeper thereof shall have been registered as by this Act provided.

6. The Magistrate of the District may, if he shall think fit, refuse to register as the keeper of a Saráí a person who does not produce 'Magistrate may refuse to register keeper a certificate of character in such form and signed by such. not producing certificate of character. persons as the Local Government shall from time to time, direct.

Duties of keepers 1. 7 The keeper of a Saráí shall be boundof 'Saráís.

(1). When any person in such Saráí is ill of any infectious or contagious disease, or dies of such disease, to give immediate notice thereof to the nearest police-station :

(2). At all times when required by any Magistrate or any other person duly authorized by the Magistrate the District in this behalf, to give him free access to the Sarái and allow inspect the same or any part thereof:

#### ACT NO. XXII OF 1867.

(3). To thoroughly cleanse the rooms and verandahs, and drains of the Saráí, and the wells, tanks, or other sources from which water is obtained for the persons or animals using it, to the satisfaction of and so often as shall be required by the Magistrate of the District, or such person as he shall appoint in this behalf:

(4). To remove all noxious vegetation on or near the Saráí, and all trees and branches of trees capable of affording to thieves means of entering or leaving the Saráí:

(5). To keep the gates, walls, fences, roofs and drains of the Saráí in repair:

(6). To provide such number of watchmen as may, in the opinion of the Magistrate of the District, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, be necessary for the safety and protection of persons and animals or vehicles lodging in, halting at or placed in the Saráí; and

(7). To exhibit a list of charges for the use of the Saráí at such place and in such form and languages as the Magistrate of the District shall from time to time direct.

8. The keeper of a Saráí shall from time to time, if required so to do by Power to order reports from keepers of Saráí. Magistrate shall appoint, every person who resorted to such person as the Magistrate shall appoint, every person who resorted to such Saráí during the preceding day or night. If written reports are required for any space of time exceeding a single day or night, schedules shall be furnished by the Magistrate of the District to the keeper. The keeper shall from time to time fill up the said schedules with the information so required, and transmit them to the said Magistrate, in such manner and at such intervals as may from time to time be ordered by him.

9. If any Power to shut up, secure, clear, and clean described Saráie. Some state, or be complained of by any two or more of the neighbours as a nuisance, the Magistrate of the District, after due enquiry, may

may cause notice in writing to be given to the owner, or to the person claiming to be the owner, if he be known and resident within the District, and may also cause such notice to be put on some conspicuous part of the Saráí, requiring the persons concerned therein, whoever they may be, to secure, enclose, clean or clear the same; and if such requisition shall not be complied with within eight days, the Magistrate of the District may cause the necessary work to be executed, and all expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner of the Saráí, and shall be recoverable like penalties under this Act, or, in case of abandonment or disputed ownership of the Saráí, by the sale of any material found therein.

10. If a Saráí or any part thereof be deemed by the Magistrate of the District to be in a ruinous state, or likely to fall, or in any way dangerous to the persons or animals lodging in or halting at the Saráí, he shall give notice in writing to the keeper of the Saráí, requiring him forthwith to take down, repair or secure (as the case may be) the Saráí or such part thereof as the case may require. If the keeper do not begin to take down, repair or secure the Saráí, or such part as aforesaid within three days after such, notice, and complete such work with due diligence, the Magistrate shall cause all or so much of the

Saráí as he shall think necessary to be taken down, repaired or otherwise secured. All the expenses so incurred by the Magistrate shall be paid by the keeper of the Saráí, and shall be recoverable from him as hereinafter mentioned.

11. If any such Saráí or any part thereof be taken down by virtue Sale of materials of ruinous Saráís. Sale of materials of ruinous Saráís. The powers aforesaid, the Magistrate of the District may sell the materials thereof, or so much of the same as shall be taken down under the provisions of the last preceding Section, and apply the proceeds of such sale in payment of the expenses incurred, and shall restore the overplus (if any) arising from such, sale to the owner of such Saráí on demand, and may recover the deficiency (if any) as if the amount thereof were a penalty under this Act.

12. Whoever, being he keeper of any Saráí, suffers the same to be in a Penalty for permitting Saráis to be filthy or overgrown. trict to cleanse or clear the same, or after he shall have been convicted of suffering

suffering the same to be in such state or so overgrown as aforesaid, shall allow the same to continue in such state, or so overgrown, shall be liable to the penalties provided in Section 14 of this Act. Provided that the Magistrate of the District may, in lieu of enforcing such daily penalty, enter on and cleanse

Proviso. or clear the said Saráí, and the expense incurred by the Magistrate in respect thereof shall be paid to him by the keeper, and shall be recoverable as by this Act provided in the case of penalties.

13. The Local Government may from time to time make regulations for Power for Local Government to make regulations. The better attainment of the objects of this Act, provided that such rules be not inconsistent with this Act or with any other law for the time being in force, and may from time to time repeal, alter and add to the same. All regulations made under this Act, and all repeals thereof and alterations and additions thereto, shall be published in the local official Gazette.

14. If the keeper of a Saráí offend against any of the provisions of this Act or any of the regulations made in pursuance of this Act, he shall for every such offence be liable on conviction before any Magistrate to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees, and to a further penalty not exceeding one Rupee a day for every day during which the offence continues: Provided always, that this Act shall not exempt any person from any penalty or other liability to which he may be subject irrespective of this Act. All penalties imposed under this Act may be recovered in the same manner as fines may be recovered under Section 61 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

15. Where a keeper of a Saráí is convicted of a third offence under this Conviction for third offence to disqualify persons from keeping Saráís. Act, he shall not afterwards act as keeper of a Saráí without the license in writing of the Magistrate of the District, who may either withhold such license ? Igrant the same on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

16. No part of this Act, exception 8, shall apply to any Sarái which Nothing in Act to may be under the direct management of the Local Governapply to certain Saráis. ment or of any Municipal Committee.

17. This

#### ACT NO. XXII OF 1867.

17. This Act shall in the first instance extend only to the territories Extent of Act. In Bengal. But it shall be lawful for the Local Government, by notification Power to Governor General in Council to extend this Act. North-West Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in the local Gazette, to extend this Act, mutatis mutandis, to any other part of the territories which are or may be vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better Government of India), except the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

18. This Act may be called "The Saráís' Act, 1867."

#### SCHEDULE,

#### FORM OF NOTICE.

Take notice that on the day of 1867, an Act called "The Saráis' Act, 1867," was passed, and that before the day of 18 you, being the keeper of a Sarái [or Purao] within [here state the district over which the jurisdiction of the Magistrate giving the notice extends] must have your Sarái [or Purao] registered, and that the register is to be kept at [here state where the register is to be kept], and that if you do not have your Sarái [or Purao] so registered, you will be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees, and to a further penalty not exceeding one Rupee a day for every day during which the offence continues, and that on your applying to [here give the name and address of the person to keep the register] he will register, you Sarái [or Purao]. free of all charge to you.

Dated the day of 18

Short title.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing,-No. 174 L. C.,-16-2-67.--2,200.

### ACT No. XXIII OF 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 18th March 1867.)

## An Act for the suppression of murderous outrages in certain Districts of the Panjáb.

WHEREAS in certain districts of the Panjáb, fanatics have frequently mur-Preamble. dered or attempted to murder servants of the Queen and other persons: And whereas the general law of the country is not adequate to suppress such offences; It is hereby enacted as follows:---

1. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb, with Lieutenant Goverror empowered to extend this Act to any part of the Panjáb. Council, by a proclamation published in the official Gazette, from time to time to declare any part or parts of the territories under his government to be subject to the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Act, and also, by such proclamation and with such consent as aforesaid, from time to time to withdraw from the operation of such provisions any part or parts of the said territories which he may previously have declared to be subject thereto, and in like manner, as occasion shall require, to subject the same part or parts again to the operation of the same provisions, or of any of them.

2. Any fanatic who shall murder or who shall, within the meaning of

Fanatics murdering or attempting to murder liable to death or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property. the Indian Penal Code, Section 307, attempt to murder any servant of the Queen or other person, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished either with death or with transportation for life, and all his property shall be forfeited to Government.

Offences under this Act to be offences under Penal Code.

3. Every ofference within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

4. Whenever

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

#### ACT NO. XXIII OF 1867.

Whenever any fanatic shall be killed in the act of committing any 4. Forfeiture of property and disposal of bodies of fanatics killed in committing outrages punishable under this Act.

such offence as aforesaid, or, being wounded and taken prisoner in the act of committing any such offence as aforesaid. shall afterwards die of, his wounds, it shall be competent to the Commissioner, who under the provisions hereinafter contained would have had cognizance of the offence if the offender could have been brought to trial, to proceed to hold an inquest into the circumstances of the death of the offender, and on proof of his having been killed as aforesaid or of his having died of wounds received as aforesaid, to adjudge that the whole of his property shall be forfeited to Government and to dispose of his body as such Commissioner shall think fit.

5. Subject to the provision contained in Section 14 of this Act, any · offence triable under this Act shall be tried by the Commis-Trial before Comsioner of the Division in which it has been committed; and missioner. in respect of all such offences, the Commissioner shall follow

the procedure prescribed for a Magistrate by Sections 248 to 255 (both inclusize) of the Code of Criminal Procedure : Provided that, if he shall be of opinion that any witness or evidence is offered for the purpose of vexation or delay or of defeating the ends of justice, he may require the accused person to satisfy him that there are reasonable grounds for believing that such witness or evidence is material, and if the Commissioner be not so satisfied, he shall not be . bound to summon the witness or examine the evidence so offered.

Trials under this Act before the Commissioner shall be conducted with 6. the aid of two or more Assessors as Members of the Court. Trial to be with aid of Assessors. The Commissioner may appoint such persons (other than persons specified in Section 334 of the Code of Criminal Procedure) at such time and in such manner as he may think fit to serve as Assessors, and no persons shall be exempt, within the meaning of Section 335 of the same Code, from serving as such Assessors. The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, save as aforesaid, apply to Assessors appointed under this Section.

7. When any trial under this Act is concluded, if the accused person be convicted, it CNI be sufficient if the Court, in passing What the judgment judgment and in the finding and sentence, shall is to specify. specify the offence of which he is convicted, and the Court shall immediately issue

issue a warrant to the officer in charge of the jail in which the prisoner is confined to cause the sentence to be carried into execution, and such sentence shall be carried into execution accordingly. No sentence of death passed under this Act shall require confirmation by any Court.

Disposal of bodies of eriminals sentenced to death.

9.

Governor.

8. When any person shall be sentenced to death under this Act, his body shall be disposed of as the Commissioner by whom he was so sentenced shall direct.

The proceedings in every trial held under this Act shall be reported to the Lieutenant Governor, without unnecessary delay, Proceedings to be by the officer before whom such trial shall have been reported to Lieutenant held.

No appeal from orders or sentences under this Act.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code 10. of Criminal Procedure or "The Panjáb Chief Court Act, 1866," no appeal shall lie from any order or sentence under this Act.

If any Commissioner in whom jurisdiction is vested by this Act shall п. be of opinion that the accused person has committed an when offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code, but that such offence is not contemplated by the preamble to this Act, the offender shall be dealt with in manner provided in such case by the Code of Criminal Procedure.

The said Lieutenant Governor shall have, with respect to the confine-12. ment of any person charged with or suspected of an inten-Lieutenant Governtion to commit any offence punishable under this Act, the or's powers as to conforement of persons powers which are vested in the Governor General of India under this Act. by any law regarding the confinement of persons charged with or suspected of State offences; and the provisions of any such law shall, mutatis mutandis, be applicable to all cases in which the Lieutenant Governor shall proceed under the authority of this Section.

13. Any person having the full powers of a Magistrate may cause any person against whom Dere are in his judgment grounds of Power of Magistrate proceeding under hast preceding Section, to be appreas to persons suspecthended; and after such enquiry as he may think necessary, may

Procedure Commissioner thinks that offender's crime is not contemplated by this Act.

çd.

may detain such person in safe custody until he shall have received the orders of the said Lieutenant Governor, to whom, in all such cases, he shall report his proceedings without unnecessary delay.

14. The jurisdiction conferred by this Act on a Commissioner may be Exercise of jurisdic tion conferred by this Act. Act, by any person having the full powers of a Magistrate whom the Commissioner to whom he may be subordinate, or the said Lieutenant Governor, shall, after the commission of such offence, specially invest with such jurisdiction.

15. It shall be lawful for the said Lieutenant Governor, either on Power to withdraw any class of cases from operation of Act. his own motion or at the request of the Chief Court of the Panjáb, from time to time, to withdraw any class of cases from the operation of this Act.

16. With the previous consent of the said Lieutenant Governor, but not Power to issue cir. cular orders. under this Act; provided that such orders are consistent with the provisions herein contained. All such orders shall be published in the official *Gazette*, and shall be obeyed by the officers aforesaid.

17. This Act shall expire in ten years from the date of passing it, or Expiration of Act. Expiration of Act.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 175 L. C.-27-3-67.-2,500.

### THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1867.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

#### Part I.

Prelim nary.

- 1. Short title.
- 2. Repeal of Acts.

3. Interpretation clause.

#### PART II.

#### Of the Office of Administrator General.

- 4. Designation of the Administrators General in the three Presidencies.
- 5. Appointment, suspension and removal of Administrators General.
- 6. Qualification of future and continuance of existing incumbents.
- 7. Administrator General not to be deemed an officer of High Court.
- 8. Probates and letters of administration granted by Supreme Courts to Ecclesiastical Registrars to have same effect as if granted to the Administrator General.
- 9. No Administrator General to be Ecclesiastical Registrar. Administrator General not to hold any other office without sanction of Government, Proviso.
- 10. Penalty for trading. Exception.
- 11. Security to be given by Administrator General. Substitution of security or sureties.
- 12. No security nor oath to be required by Court from Administrator General.
- 13. Appointment of officiating Administrator General.

#### PART III.

#### Of the Righls, Powers and Duties of the Administrator General.

(a).-Grants of Letters of Administration and Probate to the Administrator General.

- 14. As regards Administrator General, High Court at Presidency town to be deemed a Court of competent jurisdiction within meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of Indian Succession Act.
- 15. Administrator General entitled to letters of administration, unless granted to next-ofkin of deceased.

Administrator General entitled in preference reditor, non-universal legates or friend.

16. When administration of estates of persons other than Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists is to be by Administrator General.

PRICE SEVEN ANNAS.

 Upon death of any person leaving assets within local limits, High Court may, on application, if assets are in danger, direct Administrator, General to apply for administration.
 Administration, to effects of deceased Hindus, Muhammadans or Buddhists, not to be granted under this Section, unless required to protect the assets.

Costs of unnecessary application.

 Upon death of any person leaving assets within local limits, High Court may, if property is in danger, enjoin Administrator General to collect and hold the same until right of succession or administration is ascertained. Rate of commission payable in such case.

19. Probate to be granted to executor appearing in the course of proceedings taken by Administrator General to obtain administration.

Costs of proceedings taken by the Administrator General to be paid out of the estate.

- 20. If no executor or next-of-kin appear or give necessary security, letters of administration to be granted to Administrator General.
- 21. Administrator General' in certain cases to secure and distribute the estate and effects of soldiers.

Proviso.

- 22. Administrator General not precluded from applying for letters of administration in any
- to case within one month after death of deceased.
  - 23. After revocation, letters of administration granted to Administrator General to be deemed as to him to have been voidable only.

Exception.

Proviso.

- 24. What payments made or acts done by Administrator General prior to revocation of administration upon production of a Will, shall be deemed valid.
- 25. In what cases Court may recall Administrator General's administration and grant probate, &c., to executor or next-of-kin.
- Unless a Wilf is proved, application to revoke such administration must be made within six months and without needless delay.
- 26. Costs of obtaining administration, commission, &c., may, on revocation, be ordered by Court to be paid to the Administrator General out of the assets.
- 27. Exclusion of creditors who have not proved from assets with which a dividend is made. After one year from grant of administration, distribution of assets by Administrator
  - General to be allowed against all claims of which he had no notice.
- notice Person receiving payments liable to refund.

What to be notice of debt or claim.

- 28. Letters of administration to be granted to Administrator General in virtue of his office. Authority given by such letters.
- . 29. Grant of probate to Administra Ageneral named as executor by virtue of his office.
- 30,69 Transfer by private executor for administrator of interest under probate or letters of administration.

\$1. Vesting of estates, &c., in successor of Administrator General.

#### (b) .- Suits by and against the Administrator General,

- 32. Administrator General to sue and be sued in his representative capacity by his name of office. Suit not to abate by death, &c. Proviso as to costs.
- 83. Creditors' suits against Administrator General.

#### (c) .- Grant of Certificates by the Administrator General.

- 34. In what case Administrator General may grant certificate. No certificate to be granted where probate or administration taken out, or in respect of money in Government Savings' Bank.
- **35.** Grant of certificate to creditors. Proviso.
- 36. Administrator General not bound to grant certificate unless satisfied of claimant's title, &a.
- 87. Copy of certificate with receipt annexed, when signed by certificate-holder, to be a discharge.

Right of executor or administrator against certificate-holder.

Right of creditor against assets in hands of certificate-holder.

- \$8. Administrator General not bound to take out administration on account of effects in respect of which he has granted a certificate.
- **39.** Fee for certificate.

#### (d) .- Expenses of the Administrator General's Establishment.

40. Administrator General to defray expenses of establishment, and all other charges not expressly provided for.

#### (e).-Accounts and Schedules.

- 41. Administrator General to keep a separate account for each estate, to be open to inspection on payment of fee.
- 42. Administrator General to furnish half-yearly schedules. Schedules to be filed and published.

#### PART IV.

#### Of the Audit of the Administrator General's Accounts.

- 43. Government to appoint auditors.
- 44. Auditors to examine schedule, and report to Government.
- 45. Auditors to have power to summon witnesses and to call for books, &c. Penalty for non-attendance.
- 46. Costs of preparing schedules, &c., how to be paid.
- 47. Auditors to report specially to Government if accounts appear not correct.
- 48. Proceedings upon such report.
- 49. Costs of reference, &c., how to be defrayed.

#### PART V.

#### Of the Commission of the Administrator General.

- 50. Commission to be received by Administrators General.
- 51. Section 50 not to apply to property of officers and soldiers dying on service, which shall come to hands of Administrator General.
  - Administrator General entitled to a commission of only three per cent. on gross amount of such property.
- 52. What expenses, &c., commission is to cover.
  - How payable.
  - Commission retained to be deemed a distribution.
- 53. Commission of the Administrator General of Bengal may be raised and again reduced. Commission of the Administrators General of Madras and Bombay may be reduced and again raised.

Proviso.

\*54. Commission or agency not to be charged by executor or administrator other than the Administrator General.

Bequest in favour of executors not affected.

#### PART VI.

#### Miscellaneous.

55. Government may make and alter rules and orders consistent with this Act-

- For custody of assets.
- For remittance of money.
- For guidance of Administrator General.
- Proviso as to rules now in force,
- -156. Publication of orders, &c.
  - 57. Orders of the Court to have same effect, and to be executed in same manner, as a decree.
  - 58. Penalty for false evidence.
  - 59. Assets unclaimed for fifteen years to be transferred to Government. Proviso.
  - 60. Mode of proceeding by claimant to recover principal money so transferred.
  - 61. District Judge in certain cases to take charge of property of deceased persons, and to report to Administrator General.
  - 62. Act not to require administration of estates of soldiers, unless Administrator General authorized by Military Secretary or Committee of Adjustment.
  - 63. Indian Succession Act and Indian Companies' Act not to affect Administrator General.
  - 64. Power to appoint a Deputy Administrator General for the North-Western Provinces, and the Panjab, Oudh and the Central Provinces.
    - Schedule of Acts repealed.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867).

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

#### PART I.

#### Preliminary.

Short title. I. This Act may be called "The Administrator General's Act, 1867."

2. The Acts and parts of Acts specified in the Schedule hereto are repealed, except so far as they repeal other Acts or Regulations, or parts of Acts or Regulations. All things duly done under any of the said Acts or parts of Acts hereby repealed, shall be considered as having been done under this Act. Act No. XXVII of 1860 (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons) is repealed, except as to Hindús, Muhammadans and Buddhists and persons exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 332, from the operation of such Act.

Interpretation clause. 3. In this Act—unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Presidency of Bengal" includes the territories which are or shall for the time being be respectively under the governments of the

"Presidency of Bengal." Lieutenant Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces and British Burmah:

"Presidency

"Presidency of Madras" includes the territories which are or shall for "Presidency of Madras." the time being be under the government of the Governor Madras." of Fort St. George in Council, Coorg, and also, so far as regards British subjects, Mysore and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts;

"Presidency of Bombay" means the territories which are or shall for the "Presidency of Bombay." time heing be under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council;

"Presidency Town." "Presidency Town" means the town of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be:

"Government" means the Governor General of India in Council, so far as "Government." the Act relates to the Presidency of Bengal; the person for the time being administering the executive government of the Presidency of Fort St. George, so far as the Act relates to the Presidency of Madras; and the person for the time being administering the executive government of the Presidency of Bombay, so far as the Act relates to that Presidency :

"District Judge." "District Judge'' means the Judge of a principal civil Court of original jurisdiction:

"Letters of Administration" shall include any letters of administration, "Letters of Admin, whether general or limited, or with a Will annexed, and letters ad colligenda bona:

"Next-of-kin" includes a widower or widow of a deceased person, or any other "Next-of-kin," person who, by law and according to the practice of the Courts, would be entitled to letters of administration in pre-

ference to a creditor or legatee of the deceased ;

"Officer." "Officer" means a commissioned officer of Her Majesty's Army, or of Her Majesty's Indian Army:

" Soldier"	means a soldier of Her Majesty's	Army, or Euro	pean soldier of
"Soldier."	Her Majesty's Indian Army non-commissioned officer;	, including a	warrant and a
, 、	Housoff mostoner a		"Assets"

"Assets" includes immoveable as well as moveable " Assets." property:

Gender. Number.

Words in the masculine gender include the feminine; and words in the singular number include the plural, and vice versá.

#### PART II.

#### Of the Office of Administrator General.

Designation of the Administrators General in the three Presidencies.

4. In each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, there shall be an Administrator General. The said Administrators General shall be called respectively the Administrator General of Bengal, the Administrator General of Madras, and the Administrator General of Bombay.

Appointment, suspension and removal of Administrators General

5. Such officers shall be appointed and may be suspended or removed by the authorities hereinafter mentioned respectively; that is to say:---

The Administrator General of Bengal, by the Governor General of India in Council; the Administrator General of Madras, by the Government of Fort St. George; and the Administrator General of Bombay, by the Government of Bombay.

6. Any person hereafter appointed to the office of Administrator General or officiating Administrator General of any of the said Qualification of fu-Presidencies, shall be a member of the Bar of England or ture and continuance

of existing incumbents. Ireland, or of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland; but any person now holding such office shall continue to hold the same, subject to the provisions contained in the other Sections of this Act.

Administrator General not to be deemed an officer of High Court.

7. The Administrator General shall not be deemed in that capacity to be an officer of any High Court.

8. All probates and letters of administration granted by any of the late

Probates and letters of administration granted by Supreme Courts to Ecclesiastical Registrars to have same effect as if grant-ed to the Adminis-trator General.

Supreme Courts of Judicature to the Ecclesiastical Registrar of such Court in virtue of his office, shall have the same effect in all respects as to any act hereafter to be done or required to be done under this Act, as if they had been granted to the Administrator General.

9. No

No Administrator General to be Ecclesiastical Registrar.

Administrator General not to hold any other office without sanction of Government.

Proviso.

9. No person now holding the office of Administrator General, or hereafter to be appointed to such office in any of the said Presidencies. shall hold the office of Ecclesiastical Registrar; nor, without the express sanction of Government, any other office together with that of Administrator General: Provided that the Administrator General of the Presidency may be appointed .Official Trustee under Act No. XVII of 1864 (to constitute an office of Official Trustee): Provided also, that the Administrator General of Bengal may hold the office of Receiver of

1. 1. 1. A.

the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

10. It is hereby declared to be an offence punishable in manner provided by Section 168 of the Indian Penal Code, for any Adminis-Penalty for trading. trator General to trade or traffic for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person, unless so far as shall appear to him to be expedient for the due management of the estates which shall Exception. come into his charge under the provisions of this Act, and for the sole benefit of the several persons entitled to the proceeds of such estates respectively; but this exception is not to be construed to alter the civil liabilities of the Administrator General as trustee of such estates.

Unless the Governor General of India in Council, or the Government, 11. with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Security to be given Council, shall otherwise order, every Administrator General by Administrator General. hereafter to be appointed shall give security to the Secretary of State for India for the due execution of his office, for one lakh of rupees by his own bond, and for another lakh of rupees, or for separate sums amounting together to one lakh of rupees, by the deposit of Government securities, or by the joint and several bond or bonds of two or more sureties to be approved by Government, or partly by such deposit and partly by such bond or bonds: Provided that every Administrator General may, with the consent of Government, substitute either of the said two last-men-Substitution of security or sureties. tioned kinds of security for another previously given for such last-mentioned lakh or any part of it; and every Administrator General may, with the consent of Government, and shall from time to time when required by Government so to do, cause fresh sureties to be substituted for any of

of those previously bound, so far as the security shall relate to the due execution of his office for the time then to come.

12. No Administrator General shall be required by any Court to enter

No security nor oath to be required by Court from Administrator General. into any administration bond, or to give other security to the Court, on the grant of any letters of administration to him in virtue of his office. No Administrator General shall be required to verify, otherwise than by his signature, any

petition presented by him under the provisions of this Act, and if the facts stated in any such petition are not within the Administrator General's own personal knowledge, the petition may be subscribed and verified by any person competent to make the verification. Whoever makes a statement in any such petition which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

13. Whenever any person holding the office of Administrator General Appointment of officiating Administrator General. Administrator General, and such person, while so officiating, shall be subject

to the same conditions and be bound by the same responsibilities as the Administrator General by any law now in force or that may hereafter be enacted, and he shall be deemed to be Administrator General for the time being under this Act, and shall be liable to give security under Section 11 of this Act in like manner as if he had been appointed Administrator General.

#### PART III.

Of the Rights, Powers, and Duties of the Administrator General.

#### (a).—Grants of Letters of Administration and Probate to the Administrator General.

14. So far as regards the Administrator General of any of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, the High Court of As regards Administrator General, High Judicature at the Presidency town shall be Court at Presidency Court of competent jurisdiction within the town to be deemed a Court of competent tions 187 and 190 of the Indian Suc jurisdiction within meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of Indian wheresoever within the Presidency the pr Succession Act. prised in the probate or letters of adm .mawraut may be situate.

b

15. Any

è

Say Con

No Administrator General to be Ecclesiastical Registrar.

Administrator General not to hold any other office without sanction of Government.

Proviso.

9. No person now holding the office of Administrator General, or hereafter to be appointed to such office in any of the said Presidencies, shall hold the office of Ecclesiastical Registrar; nor, without the express sanction of Government, any other office together with that of Administrator General: Provided that the Administrator General of the Presidency may be appointed Official Trustee under Act No. XVII of 1864 (to constitute an office of Official Trustee); Provided also, that the Administrator General of Bengal may hold the office of Receiver of

the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

Penalty for trading.

10. It is hereby declared to be an offence punishable in manner provided by Section 168 of the Indian Penal Code, for any Administrator General to trade or traffic for his own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person, unless so far as shall appear to him to be expe-

Exception.

dient for the due management of the estates which shall come into his charge under the provisions of this Act, and for the sole benefit of the several persons entitled to the proceeds of such estates respectively; but this exception is not to be construed to alter the civil

liabilities of the Administrator General as trustee of such estates.

Unless the Governor General of India in Council, or the Government, 11. with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Security to be given by Administrator Gen-Council, shall otherwise order, every Administrator General eral. hereafter to be appointed shall give security to the Secretary

of State for India for the due execution of his office, for one lakh of rupees by his own bond, and for another lakh of rupees, or for separate sums amounting together to one lakh of rupees, by the deposit of Government securities, or by the joint and several bond or bonds of two or more sureties to be approved by Government, or partly by such deposit and partly by such bond or bonds: Provided that every Administrator General may, with the consent Substitution of se- of Government, substitute either of the said two last-mencutity or sureties. tioned kinds of security for another previously given for such last-mentioned lakh or any part of it; and every Administrator General may, with the consent of Government, and shall from time to time when required by Government so to do, cause fresh sureties to be substituted for any of

of those previously bound, so far as the security shall relate to the due execution of his office for the time then to come.

12. No Administrator General shall be required by any Court to enter

No security nor oath to be required by Court from Administrator General. into any administration bond, or to give other security to the Court, on the grant of any letters of administration to him in virtue of his office. No Administrator General shall be required to verify, otherwise than by his signature, any

petition presented by him under the provisions of this Act, and if the facts stated in any such petition are not within the Administrator General's own personal knowledge, the petition may be subscribed and verified by any person competent to make the verification. Whoever makes a statement in any such petition which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

13. Whenever any person holding the office of Administrator General Appointment of officiating Administrator General. and such person, while so officiating, shall be subject

to the same conditions and be bound by the same responsibilities as the Administrator General by any law now in force or that may hereafter be enacted, and he shall be deemed to be Administrator General for the time being under this Act, and shall be liable to give security under Section 11 of this Act in like manner as if he had been appointed Administrator General.

#### PART III.

Of the Rights, Powers, and Duties of the Administrator General.

#### (a).—Grants of Letters of Administration and Probate to the Administrator General.

14. So far as regards the Administrator General of any of the Presiden-As regards Administrator General, High Coart at Presidency town to be deemed a Coart of competent jurisdiction within meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of Indian Succession Act. 186 and 190 of Ladian

b

15. Any

Administrator General entitled to letters of administration, unless granted to next-ofkin of deceased.

Administrator Gen-

eral entitled in prefer-

ence to creditor, non-

friend.

eral,

16.

15. Any letters of administration, or letters ad colligenda bona, which shall hereafter be granted by the High Court of Judicature at any Presidency town, shall be granted to the Administrator General of the Presidency, unless they shall be grant. ed to the next-of-kin of the deceased. The Administrator General of the Presidency shall be deemed to have a right to letters of administration in preference, to that of any universal<sup>†</sup> legatee or person, merely on the ground of his being a creditor, a legatee other than an universal legatee, or a friend of the deceased.

If any person, not being a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or a person exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Sec-When administration of estates of persons other than Hindús, tion 332, from the operation of that Act, shall have died. whether within any of the said Presidencies or not, and Muhammadans or Buddhists is to be by whether before or after the passing of this Act, and shall Administrator Genhave left assets exceeding at the date of the death or within

one year thereafter the value of one thousand rupees within any of the said Presidencies, and no person shall, within one month after his death, have applied in such Presidency for probate of a Will, or for any letters of administration of his estate, the Administrator General of the Presidency in which such assets shall be is hereby required, within a reasonable time after he shall have had notice of the death of such person, and of his having left such assets as aforesaid, to take such proceedings as may be necessary to obtain from the High Court of Judicature at the Presidency town, letters of administration to the effects of such person, either generally or with a Will annexed, as the case may Whenever the Administrator General of the Presidency shall take require. proceedings under this Section, it shall be sufficient if the petition required by Section 246 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, shall state the time and place of the deceased's death to the best of the petitioner's knowledge or belief, that the deceased left some property within the Presidency as hereinbefore defined, and the amount or value of assets which are likely to come into the petitioner's hands.

Upon death of any person leaving assets within local limits, High Court may, on application, if assets are in danger, direct Administrator General to apply for administration.

17. Whenever any person, whether a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or not, shall have died leaving assets within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at the Presidency town, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of any person interested in such assets, or in the due administration thereof, either as a creditor, legatee, next-of-kin or otherwise otherwise, or upon the application of a friend of any minor who may be so interested, or upon the application of the Administrator General, if the applicant shall satisfy the Court that danger is to be apprehended of the misappropriation, deterioration or waste of such assets unless letters of administration of the effects of such person are granted, to make an order, upon such terms as to indemnifying the Administrator General against costs and other expenses as to the Court shall seem fit, directing the Administrator General to apply for letters of administration of the effects of such person. Provided that, in the

Administration to effects of deceased Hindus, Muhammadans or Buddhists, not to be granted under this Section, unless required to protect the assets.

Costs of unnecessary application. case of an application being made under this Section for letters of administration to the effects of a deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or person exempted as aforesaid, the Court may refuse to grant letters of administration to any person, if it be satisfied that such grant is unnecessary for the protection of the assets, and in such case the said Court shall make such order as to the costs of the application as it shall think just.

18. Whenever any person, whether a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist,

Upon death of any person leaving assets within local limits, Highr Court may, if property is in danger, enjoin Administrator General to collect and hold the same until right of succession or administration is ascertained.

or not, shall have died, whether before or after the passing of this Act, leaving assets within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of any of the said High Courts, and such Court shall be satisfied that danger is to be apprehended of the misappropriation, deterioration or waste of such property, before it can be ascertained who may be legally entitled to the succession to such property, or whether the Administrator General is entitled to letters of adminis-

tration to such deceased person, it shall be lawful for the Court to authorize and enjoin the Administrator General to collect and take possession of such property, and to hold or deposit or invest the same according to the orders and directions of the Court, and in default of any such orders or directions, according to the provisions of this Act so far as the same are applicable to such property;

Rate of commission payable in such case.

and the Administrator General shall be entitled to a com mission of one *per centum* upon the amount of all moveable assets collected or received by him in pursuance of such

order, and also to reimburse himself for all payments made by him in respect of the assets which a private administrator of such assets might lawfully have made; and in case letters of administration of any such property shall be afterwards

wards granted to the Administrator General, the said commission of one percentum shall be deemed a part payment of the commission payable to the Administrator General under the letters of administration. Any order of Court made under the provisions of this Section, shall entitle the Administrator General to collect and to take possession of such property, and, if necessary, to maintain a suit for the recovery thereof.

**19.** If in the course of proceedings to obtain letters of administration

'Probate to be granted to executor appearing in the course of proceedings taken by Administrator General to obtain administration.

under the provisions of Section 16 or Section 17 of this Act. any executor appointed by a Will of the deceased shall appear according to the practice of the Court and prove the Will and accept the office of executor, or if any person shall appear according to such practice and make out his claim to

letters of administration as next-of-kin of the deceased, and shall give such security as shall be required of him by law or by the practice of the Court, the Court shall grant probate of the Will or letters of administration accord-

Costs of proceedings taken by the Ad-ministrator General to be paid out of the estate.

ingly, and shall award to the Administrator General his costs of the proceedings so taken by him, to be paid out of the estate as part of the testamentary or intestate expenses thereof.

If no executor or next-of-kin appear or give necessary security, letters of administration to be grant-ed to Administrator General.

20.

If no

person shall appear according to the practice of the Court, and entitle himself to probate of a Will, or to a grant of letters of administration as next-of-kin of the deceased, or if the person who shall entitle himself to a grant of administration shall neglect to give such security as shall be required of him by law or according to the practice of the Court,

the Court shall grant letters of administration to the Administrator General.

21. The Administrator General shall, when duly authorized or required so to do by the Military Secretary to Government, secure Administrator General in certain cases and distribute the assets of the estate and effects of any to secure and distriofficer, soldier, or other person subject to any Articles of bute the estate and effects of soldiers.

War, in all cases in which such estate and effects do not exceed on the whole five hundred rupees, charging the estate with a commission of three *per centum* only. It shall not be necessary for the Adminis-

/ Proviso. ... 10

trator Genéral to take out letters of administration in cases referred to in this Section : but he shall have the same powers-

with.

#### ACT NO. XXIV OF 1867.

with regard to all such assets as he would have had if he had taken out such letters.

Administrator General not precluded from applying for lettera of administration in any case within one month after death of decessed.

22. Nothing in this Act is intended to preclude the Administrator General from applying to the Court for letters of administration in any case, within the period of one month from the death of the deceased.

After revocation, letters of administration granted to Adminis-trator General to be deemed as to him to have been voidable only.

23. If any letters of administration which shall be granted to the Administrator General under the provisions of this Act, shall be revoked or recalled, the same shall, so far as regards the Administrator General and all persons acting under his authority in pursuance thereof, be deemed to have been only voidable; except as to any act done by any such Administrator General or other person as aforesaid, after notice of a

Exception.

Proviso.

Will or of any other fact which would render such letters of administration void: Provided that no notice of a Will or of any other fact

which would render any such letters of administration void, shall affect the Administrator General or any person acting under his authority in pursuance of such letters of administration, unless, within the period of one month from the time of giving such notice, proceedings be commenced to prove the Will, or to cause the letters of administration to be revoked, nor unless such proceedings be prosecuted without unreasonable delay.

24. If any letters of administration which shall be granted under this Act shall be revoked upon the production and proof of a What rayments made or acts done by Ad-ministrator General Will, all payments made or acts done by or under the authoministrator rity of the Administrator General in pursuance of such letters prior to revocation of administration upon production of a Will, of administration prior to the revocation thereof, which shall be deemed valid. would have been valid under any letters of administration lawfully granted to him with such Will annexed, shall be deemed valid not-

withstanding such revocation.

25. If an executor or next-of-kin of the deceased, who shall not have

. In what cases Court may recall Administrator General's administration and grant probate, &c., to executor or next-of-kin.

been personally served with a citation or had notice thereof in time to appear in pursuance thereof, shall establish to the satisfaction of the Court'a claim to probate of a Will or to letters of administration in preference to the Administrator General, any letters of administration which shall be granted

granted by virtue of this Act to the Administrator General may be recalled and revoked, and probate may be granted to such executor, or letters of administration granted to such other person as aforesaid : Provided that no

Unless a Will is proved, application to revoke euch administration must be made within six months and without needless delay. Etters of administration which shall be granted to the Administrator General shall be revoked or recalled for the cause aforesaid, except in cases in which a Will or codicil of the deceased shall be proved in the Presidency, unless the application for that purpose shall be made within six months after the grant to the Administrator General, and the Court shall be satisfied that there has been no unreasonable delay in making the application, or in transmitting the authority under which the application shall be made.

26. If any letters of administration which shall be granted to the Ad-

Costs of obtaining administration, commission, &c., may, on revocation, be ordered by Court to be paid to the Administrator General out of the assets. ministrator General in pursuance of this Act shall be revoked, the Court may order the costs of obtaining such letters of administration, and the whole or any part of any commission which would otherwise have been payable under this Act, together with the costs of the Administrator General in any proceedings taken to obtain such revocation, to

be paid to or retained by the Administrator General out of any assets belonging to the estate. Provided that, in any such case, when the deceased has left a Will appointing an executor, and probate of the Will has been granted by any Court in the Presidency to such executor within three months after the death, or when the widow or next-of-kin has, within one month if resident within the Presidency, or within three months if resident beyond the Presidency, obtained from any such Court letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, then and in either of such cases the Administrator General shall (without prejudice to the provisions contained in Sections 17 and 18 of this Act) not be entitled to receive or retain any commission out of any assets belonging to such estate and situate within the jurisdiction of the Court by which probate or administration shall have been granted as last aforesaid.

27. Whenever the Administrator General shall declare a dividend among Exclusion of creditors who have not proved, from assets with which a dividend is made. 27. Whenever the Administrator General shall declare a dividend among such creditors of the deceased as have proved their debts, and shall notify the payment of such dividend by advertisement in the official *Gazette*, no creditor of the deceased who shall not previously to such declaration and advertisement have

have proved his debt, shall be entitled to participate as such in the assets wherewith such dividend shall be made. Any payment or delivery of assets

After one year from grant of administra-tion, distribution of assets by Administrator General to be allowed against all claims of which he had no notice.

to any legatee or to any person entitled in distribution, which shall be made by an Administrator General after the expiration of one year from the grant of the letters of administration under which such payment or delivery shall. be made, shall be allowed to the Administrator General as

against all creditors and other claimants against the estate, of whose debts or claims he shall not have had notice before making such payment or delivery :

Provided that nothing herein contained shall exempt the Person receiving payments liable to refund. person to whom such payment or delivery shall be made. from any liability to refund to which he would otherwise be liable: And provided also, that no notice of any debt or claim shall affect the Administrator

General, unless proceedings to enforce the debt or claim be What to be notice of debt or claim. commenced within one month after the giving of such notice, and be prosecuted without unreasonable delay.

28. All letters of administration which shall be granted to any Ad-

Letters of administration to be granted to Administrator General in virtue of his office.

ministrator General in virtue of his office shall be granted to him by his name of office, and all letters of administration heretofore granted to the Ecclesiastical Registrar or Administrator General officially, or which shall be granted to any Administrator General in virtue of his office, shall authorize the Administrator General for the time being of the same

Authority given by such letters.

Presidency to act as administrator of the estate to which such letters of administration shall relate.

29. Every probate which shall be granted to any Administrator General

Grant of probate to Administrator General named as executor by virtue of his office.

of a Will wherein he shall be named as executor by virtue of his office, shall be granted to him by his name of office, and shall authorize the Administrator General for the time being of the same Presidency to act as executor of the estate to

which such probate shall relate.

30. It shall be lawful for any private executor or administrator, with the previous consent of the Administrator General of the Presidency in which the property comprised in the probate or letters of administration is situate, by an instrument in writing under his hand, bearing a stamp of ten rupees and notified

Transfer by private executor or adminis-trator of interest under probate or letters of administration.

in the local *Gazette*, to transfer all estates, effects and interests vested in him by virtue of such probate or letters to the Administrator General by his name of office; and thereupon the transferor shall be exempt from all liability as such executor or administrator, as the case may be, for any act or omission in respect of the said property after the date of the said transfer; and the Administrator General for the time being shall have the rights and be subject to the liabilities which he would have had, and to which he would have been subject, if the probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, had been granted to him by his name of office at the date aforesaid. Nothing herein contained shall be taken to exempt any such transferor from liability for acts and omissions in respect of the said property prior to the transfer.

**31.** All estates, effects and interests which, at the time of the death, resignation or removal from office of any Administrator Gen-

Ac., in successor of Administrator General. resignation or removal from once of any Administrator General, shall be vested in him by virtue of such letters of administration, probates or transfers as aforesaid, shall, upon every such death, resignation or removal, cease to be vested

in him, and shall vest in his successor in office immediately upon his appointment thereto. All books, papers and documents kept by such Administrator General by virtue of his office or as such executor or transferee as aforesaid, shall be transferred to and vested in his successor in office.

#### (b).—Suits by and against the Administrator General.

32. All suits or other proceedings which shall be commenced by or Administrator Gen-eral to sue and be sued in his representaagainst any Administrator General in his representative character, may be brought by or against him by his name of tive capacity by his office, and no suit or other proceedings already commenced - name of office. or which shall be commenced by or against any person as Administrator General, either alone or jointly with any other person, shall Suit not to abate by death, &c. abate by reason of the death, resignation or removal from  $_{\rm C}$  office of any such Administrator General, but the same may, by order of the Court, and upon such terms as to the service of notices or otherwise as the Court may direct, be continued by or against his successor immediately upon his appointment, in the same manner as if no such death, resignation or removal had occurred: Provided that nothing Proviso as to costs. hereinbefore contained shall render any such successor personally liable for any costs incurred prior to the order for continuing the suit against him.

**33**. If

33. If any suit shall be brought by a creditor against any Administrator Creditors' suits against Administrator General. General in his representative character, the plaintiff shall be liable to pay the costs of the suit and shall not be entitled to have the decree (if any) in such suit enforced, unless upon

proof by affidavit or otherwise that not less than one calendar month previous to the institution of the suit he had applied in writing to the Administrator General, stating the amount and other particulars of the claim, and supporting the same by such evidence as, under the circumstances of the case, the Administrator General was reasonably entitled to require, and that the Administrator General had refused or neglected to register the claim according to the practice of his office. If in any such suit judgment is pronounced in favour of the plaintiff, he shall, nevertheless, be only entitled to payment out of the assets of the deceased *pari passu* with the other creditors.

#### (c).—Grant of Certificates by the Administrator General.

34. Whenever any person, not being a Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or exempted under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, In what case Ad-Section 332, from the operation of that Act, shall have died, General ministrator may grant certificate. whether within any of the said Presidencies or not, whether before or after the passing of this Act, and whether testate or intestate, and shall have left moveable assets within any of the said Presidencies, and the Administrator General of such Presidency shall be satisfied that such assets do not exceed in the whole one thousand rupees in value, he may, after the lapse of one month from the death if he shall think fit, or before the lapse of the said month if he shall be requested so to do by writing under the hand of the executor or the widow or other person entitled to administer the effects of the deceased, grant to any person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of such effects, certificates under his hand entitling the claimant to receive the sums or securities for money therein severally mentioned, belonging to the effects of the deceased, to the value of any sum not exceeding

No certificate to be granted where probate or administration taken out, or in respect of money in Goverament Savings' Bank. in the whole one thousand rupees: Provided that no certificate shall be granted under this Section where probate of the deceased's Will or letters of administration of his effects has or have been granted, or in respect of any sum of money deposited in a Government Savings' Bank.

d

35. If

35. If in cases falling within Section 34 of this Act, no person claiming otherwise than as a creditor to be entitled to a share of the

Grant of certificate to 'creditors.

effects of the deceased shall, within three months, obtain a certificate from the Administrator General under the same

Section, or letters of administration to the estate and effects of the deceased, the Administrator General may administer the estate without letters of administration, in the same manner as if such letters of administration had been granted to him; and if he shall neglect or refuse to take upon himself the administration of the estate and effects, he shall, upon the application of a creditor and upon being satisfied of his title, grant a certificate in the same manner as if such creditor were entitled to a share of the effects of the deceased, and such certificate shall have the same effect as a certificate granted under the provisions of the same Section, and shall be subject to all the provisions of this Act which are applicable to such certificate: Provided that the

Administrator General may, before granting such certificate, Proviso. if he think fit, require the creditor to give reasonable security for the due administration of the estate and effects of the deceased.

36. The Administrator General shall not be bound to grant any such certificate, unless he shall be satisfied of the title of the

Administrator General not bound to grant certificate unless satisfied of claimant's title, &c.

claimant and of the value of the effects of the deceased, either by the oath or solemn affirmation of the claimant (which oath or affirmation the Administrator General is

hereby authorized to administer or take), or by such other evidence as he shall require.

Copy of certificate with receipt annexed, when signed by certificate-holder, to be a discharge.

Right of executor or. administrator against certificate-holder.

A copy of any such certificate with a receipt 37. annexed shall, when such copy and receipt are signed by the person to whom the certificate has been granted, be a full discharge for payment or delivery to him of the money or security for money therein mentioned, to the person paying or delivering

the same: but nothing in this Act shall preclude any executor or administrator of the deceased from recovering, from the person receiving the same, the amount remaining in

his hands after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid . paid or discharged by him in due course of administration. And any creditor

Right of creditor against assets in hands of certificate-holder. or claimant against the estate of the deceased shall be at liberty to recover his debt or claim out of the assets received by such person and remaining in his hands unadministered,

in the same manner and to the same extent as if such person had obtained letters of administration to the estate of the deceased.

38. The Administrator General shall not be bound to take out letters

Administrator General not bound to take out administration on account of effects in respect of which he has granted certificate. of administration to the estate of any deceased person on account of the effects in respect of which he shall grant any such certificate, but he may do so if he shall discover any fraud or misrepresentation made to him, or that the value of the estate exceeded one thousand rupees.

**39.** For every such certificate the Administrator General shall be entitled to charge a fee calculated after the rate of three rupees in the hundred on the amount mentioned in the certificate.

#### (d).-Expenses of the Administrator General's Establishment.

40. The A Administrator General to defray expenses of establishment, and all other charges not expressly provided for.

The Administrator General shall defray all the expenses of the expenses expenses ent, and rges not rges not which express provision is made by this Act.

#### (e).—Accounts and Schedules.

41. The Administrator General of each of the said Presidencies shall

Administrator General to keep a separate account for each estate, to be open to inspection on payment of fee.

enter into books to be kept by him for that purpose, separate and distinct accounts of each estate, and of all such sums of money, bonds and other securities for money, goods, effects and things as shall come to his hands, or to the hands of any person employed by him or in trust for him under

this Act; and likewise of all payments made by him on account of such estate, and of all debts due by or to the same, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively. Such books shall be kept in the Administrator General's office, and shall be open for the inspection of all such persons, practitioners in the said Courts and others, as may have occasion to inspect the same, at office hours, paying only such reasonable fee as hath been or shall be from time to time fixed by the Government and published in the official *Gazette* of the Presidency to which the same may relate.

42. The

The Administrator General of each of the said Presidencies shall **42**. twice in every year, that is to say, on or before the first Administrator General to furnish halfday of April, and on or before the first day of October, or on yearly schedules. such other days as the Government shall, by any rules or orders to be published as aforesaid, direct, exhibit and deliver, in the High Court at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, a true schedule showing the gross amount of all sums of money received or paid by him on account of each estate in his charge, and the balances, during the period of six months ending severally on the thirty-first day of December and thirtieth day of June next before the day of delivering such schedule, and a true list of all bonds or other securities received on account of each of the said estates during the same period; and also a true schedule of all administrations whereof the final balances shall have been paid over to the persons entitled to the same, during the same period, specifying the amount of such balances and the schedules to be filed persons to whom paid. Such schedules shall be filed of and published. record in such High Court, and shall, within fourteen days afterwards, be published in the official *Gazette* of the Presidency by the said Administrator General; and copies thereof in triplicate shall be delivered by such Administrator General to the Government, and shall be sent by such Government to the Secretary of State for India, in order that such Secretary may, if he think fit so to do, order the same to be deposited at the India Office for public inspection, and may cause notices to be published in the London Gazette and other leading newspapers, that such schedules are open to inspection there, or may make such other orders respecting the same as he may think fit.

#### PART IV.

#### Of the Audit of the Administrator General's Accounts.

43. The Government shall from time to time appoint auditors to exam-

Government to appoint auditors.

ine the accounts of the Administrator General at the times of the delivery of the said schedules, and also at any other time when the Government shall think fit.

44. The auditors shall examine the schedules and accounts, and report Auditors to examine schedule, and report to Government. to the Government whether they contain a full and true account of every thing which ought to be inserted therein, and

whether the books which by this Act are, or which by any such general rules and orders as hereinafter mentioned shall be, directed to

be

be kept by the Administrator General, have been duly and regularly kept, and whether the assets and securities have been duly kept and invested and deposited in the manner prescribed by this Act, or which shall be prescribed by any such rules and orders to be made as aforesaid.

45. Every auditor shall have power to summon as well the Administrator General as any other person whose presence he may think Auditors to have necessary, to attend him from time to time; and to examine power to summon witnesses and to call for the Administrator General or other person if he shall think

fit, on oath or solemn affirmation to be by him administered; and to call for all books, papers, vouchers and documents, which shall appear to him to be necessary for the purposes of the said reference. If the Administrator General or other person when summoned shall refuse, or, without reasonable cause, neglect to attend or to produce any book, paper, voucher or document so required, or shall attend and refuse to be sworn or make a solemn affirmation, when by law an affirmation may be substituted for an oath, or shall refuse to be examined, the auditors shall certify such neglect or refusal in writing to the High Court at the Presidency town; and every person so refusing or neglecting shall thereupon be punishable Penalty for non-at-

tendance. in like manner as if such refusal or neglect had been in contempt of the said High Court.

46. The costs and expenses of preparing and publishing the said schedules and copies thereof, and of every such reference and examina-Costs of preparing schedules, &c., how to tion as aforesaid, shall be defrayed by all the estates to which be paid. such schedules or accounts shall relate. Such costs and expenses, and the portion thereof to be contributed by each of the said estates, shall be ascertained and settled by the auditors, subject to the approval of the Government, and shall be paid out of the said estates accordingly by the Administrator General.

47. If upon any such reference and examination the auditors shall see reason to believe that the said schedules do not contain a Auditors to report specially to Govern. true and correct account of the matters therein contained or which ought to be therein contained, or that the assets have not been duly kept and invested or deposited in the manner directed by this Act, or which shall be directed by any such

rules and orders as aforesaid, or that the Administrator General has failed to comply e

ment if accounts appear not correct.

books, &c.

comply with the provisions and directions of this Act or of any such rules and orders, they shall report accordingly to the Government.

48. The Government may refer every such report as last aforesaid to the

Proceedings upon such report. consideration of the Advocate General for the Presidency, who shall thereupon, if he shall think fit, proceed summarily against the defaulter or his executor or administrator in the

High Court in the Presidency town, by petition for an account, or to compel obedience to this Act or to such rules and orders as aforesaid, or otherwise as he may think fit, in respect of all or any of the estates then or formerly under the administration of such defaulter; and the said Advocate General shall have power to exhibit interrogatories to the said Administrator General, executor or administrator (hereinafter called the defendant), who shall be bound to answer the same as fully as if a commission had been issued under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure for his examination upon the said interrogatories. The Court shall have power upon any such petition to compel the attendance in Court of the defendant and any witnesses who may be thought necessary, and to examine them orally or otherwise as the said Court shall think fit, and to make and enforce such order or orders as the Court shall think just.

49. The costs, including those of the Advocate General and of the reference to him, if the same shall be directed by the Court Costs of reference, to be paid, shall be defrayed either by the defendant or out of the estates rateably as the said Court shall direct; and

whenever any costs shall be recovered from the defendant, the same shall be repaid to the estates by which they shall have been in the first instance contributed, and the Court may, if it shall think fit, order the defendant to receive his costs out of the said estates.

#### PART V.

#### Of the Commission of the Administrator General.

50. The Administrator General of each of the said Presidencies, under

Commission to be received by Administrators General. any letters of administration which shall be granted to him in his official character, or under any probate which shall be granted to him of a Will wherein he shall be named as exe-

of administration which are or shall be vested in him by Section 8 or Section 30

of

## ACT NO. XXIV OF 1867.

of this Act, shall be entitled to receive a commission at the following rates respectively, viz. :--

The Administrator General of Bengal at the rate of three *per centum*, and the Administrators General of Madras and Bombay respectively at the rate of five *per centum*, upon the amount or value of the assets which they shall respectively collect and distribute in due course of administration.

51. The last preceding Section shall not apply to cases in which the Beetion 50 not to spply to property of an officer or soldier dying on service shall come to hands of administrator General.
The last preceding Section shall not apply to cases in which the property of an officer or soldier dying on service shall come to the hands of the Administrator General of any of the said Presidencies, under the ninth or the twelfth Section of the Statute called "The Regimental Debts' Act, 1863;" and such Administrator General shall not be entitled to take, and it shall not be lawful for him to take, a percentage on any such property exceeding three per cen-

Administrator General ensitled to a commission of only three per cent. on gross amount of such property. tum on the gross amount coming to his hands after the passing of the Administrator General's Act, 1865, if preferential charges as defined by the fourth Section of the said Statute have been previously paid, or on the gross amount remaining in his hands after payment by him of such charges, as the case may be.

52. The Administrator General shall be entitled to reimburse himself What expenses, &c., commission is to cover. What expenses, &c., to any payments made by him in respect of any estate in his charge, which a private administrator of such estate might have lawfully made; but save as aforesaid, the com-

mission to which the Administrator General of each of the said three Presidencies shall be entitled is intended to cover, not merely the expense and trouble of collecting the assets, but also his trouble and responsibility in distributing them in due course of administration. It is therefore enacted that

How payable.

one-half of such commission shall be payable to and retained by such Administrator General upon the collection of the

assets, and the other half thereof shall be payable to the Administrator General who shall distribute any assets in the due course of administration, and may be retained by him upon such distribution. The amount of the commis-

Commission retained to be deemed a distribation. sion lawfully retained by an Administrator General upon the distribution of assets, shall be deemed a distribution in the due course of administration within the meaning of this Act.

53. The

### ACT. No. XXIV OF 1867.

The Governor General of India in Council may from time to time 53.

Commission of the Administrator General of Bengal may be raised, and again reduced.

order the rate of commission hereinbefore authorized to be received by the Administrator General of Bengal to be raised to any rate not exceeding five per centum upon the amount or value of the assets which he shall collect and distribute in due

course of administration and again to be reduced. The Governments of the Presi-

Commission of the Administrators General of Madras and Bombay may be reduced and again raised.

dencies of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively may, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time order the aforesaid rate of commission hereby authorized to be received by the Administra-

tors General of Madras and Bombay respectively to be reduced and again to be

Proviso.

raised : Provided that the commission so to be received shall not at any time exceed five per centum of the assets collect-

ed, and that no person now holding the office of Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay shall, by any such order, be deprived of the right to receive and retain, for his own use, a commission at the rate of three per centum in respect of all assets collected and actually administered by him.

Commission or agency not to be charged executor or administrator other than the Administrator General.

54. No person other than the Administrator General acting officially shall receive or retain any commission or agency charges for anything done as executor or administrator under any probate or letters of administration, or letters ad colligenda bona, which have been granted by the Supreme Court or

High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal since the passing of Act No. VII of 1849 (for the appointment of an Administrator General in Bengal), or by either of the Supreme or High Courts of Judicature at Madras and Bombay since the passing of Act No. II of 1850 (to amend and extend to Madras and Bombay Act No. VIL of 1849), or which have been or shall be granted by any Court of competent jurisdiction within the meaning of Sections 187 and 190 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865; but this enactment shall

Bequest in favour of not prevent any executor or other person from having the executors not affected.' benefit of any legacy bequeathed to him in his character of executor; or by way of commission or otherwise.

### PART VI.

### Miscellaneous.

55. The Government shall have power in to time to make and Government may alter any general rules and orders consistent with the promake and alter rules and orders consistent visions of this Act, for the safe custody of the assets and se-۰.

curities

curities which shall come to the hands or possession of the Administrator For custody of assets. For remittance of money.

General, and for the remittance to the India Office of all sums of money which shall be payable or belong to persons resident in Europe, or in other cases where such remittances shall be required, and generally for the

guidance and government of the Administrator General in the discharge of his For guidance of duties; and may by such rules and orders amongst other Administrator General. things direct what books, accounts and statements, in addition to those mentioned in this Act, shall be kept by the Administrator General, and in what form the same shall be kept, and what entries the same shall contain, and where the same shall be kept, and where and how the assets and securities belonging to the estates to be administered by such Administrator General shall be kept and invested or deposited pending the administration thereof, and how and at what rate or rates of exchange any remittances thereof

Proviso as to rules now in force.

shall be made. Unless any such rules shall be made and published, the rules now in force in each of the said Presidencies, so far as the same are not inconsistent with this

Act, shall be of the same force and effect as if the same had been made and published under this Act.

56. Such orders shall be published in the Gazette of India, the Fort St. George Gazette, or the Bombay Government Gazette, as the Publication of orcase may be, and it shall be the duty of the several Adminders, &o. istrators General to obey and fulfil the same, and the same shall be a full authority and indemnity for all persons acting in pursuance thereof.

Orders of the Court to have same effect, and to be executed in same manner, as a decree.

57. Any order which shall be made under this Act by any Court shall have the same effect and be executed in the same manner as a decree.

Whoever, having been sworn or having taken a solemn affirmation 58. under this Act, shall upon any examination authorized by Penalty for false evithis Act, make a statement which is false, and which dence. he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence in a stage of a judicial proceeding.

f

59. All

# 59. All assets in the official charge of the Administrator General of any of the said Presidencies, and which now appear or shall here-

Assets unclaimed for fifteen years to be transferred to Government. after appear from the official books and accounts of the Ecclesiastical Registrar and of the Administrator General of any of those Presidencies, or from the official books and ac-

counts of any of those officers, to have been in official custody for a period of fifteen years or upwards without any claim thereto having been made and allowed, shall be transferred and paid to the Controller General of Accounts or to the Accountant General to the Government of Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be, and be carried to the account and credit of the Government of India for the general purposes of Government; and the receipt of the said Controller General or Accountant General, as the case may be, shall be a full indemnity and discharge to the said Administrator General for any such transfer or pay-

Proviso. Provis

60. If any claim shall be hereafter made to any part of the securities,

Mode of proceeding by claimant to recover principal money so transferred. monies or proceeds which shall be carried to the account or credit of the Government of India under the provisions of this Act, and if such claim shall be established to the satisfaction of the Controller General or the Accountant General

to the Government of Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be, the Government of India shall pay to the claimant the amount of the principal so carried to the credit and account of the said Government of India, or so much thereof as shall appear to be due to the claimant. If the claim shall not be established to the satisfaction of the said Controller General or Accountant General, as the case may be, the claimant may apply by petition to the High Court at the Presidency town against the Secretary of State for India, and after taking evidence either orally or on affidavit in a summary way as the said Court shall think fit, the said Court shall make such order on the petition for the payment of such portion of the said principal sum as justice shall require, and such order shall be binding on all parties to the suit.

61. Whenever any person, other than a Hindú, Muhammadan or District Judge in certain cases to take charge of property of deceased persons, and to report to Adminis. trator General.

to report the circumstance without delay to the Administrator General of the Presidency, retaining the property under his charge, or appointing an officer under the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, Section 239, to take and keep possession of the same until the Administrator General shall have obtained letters of administration, or until some other person shall have obtained such letters or a certificate from the Administrator General under the provisions of this Act, when the property shall be delivered over to the person obtaining such letters of administration or certificate, or, in the event of a Will being discovered, to the person who may obtain probate of the Will.

Nothing in this Act is intended to require the Administrator General 62. to take proceedings to obtain letters of administration to the Act not to require administration of esestate or effects of any officer or soldier or other person tates of soldiers, un-Administrator less subject to any Articles of War, unless when the Adminis-General authorized by Military Secretary or. trator General shall be duly authorized or required so to do Committee of Adjustby the Military Secretary to Government, or by a Committee ment of Adjustment or other officers or persons acting under any law for the time being in force relating to the payment of regimental debts; nor is anything in this Act contained intended to interfere with or alter the provisions of any Act of Parliament for regulating the payment of regimental debts, and the distribution of the effects of officers and soldiers dying in the service of Her Majesty in India, or of any Articles of War.

63. Nothing contained in the Indian Succession Act, 1865, or the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, shall be taken to supersede or affect Indian Succession the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrators Act and Indian Comanies'Act not to affect Administrator General. General and officiating Administrators General of Bengal. Madras and Bombay respectively.

64. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to appoint a Deputy Administrator General for all or any of the Power to appoint a territories which are or shall for the time being be respectively Deputy Administrator General for the Northunder the governments of the said Lieutenant Governors of Western Provinces and the Panjáb, Oudh and the Central Porvthe North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and under the administrations of the Chief Commissioners of Oudh and the

Central Provinces; and the provisions contained in this Act as to the Administrator General of Bengeland population of Deputy Administrator General so

inces.

### ACT No. XXIV OF 1867.

appointed, save that in such case this Act shall be construed in the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and the Central Provinces as if the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and, in the Panjab, as if the Chief Court of the Panjab, were substituted for the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

#### : 30 EXTENT OF REPEAL. TITLE OF ACT. NUMBER OF ACT. An Act to amend the law relating to the VIII of 1855 The whole Act: 4 a b office and duties of Administrator General. An Act to facilitate the payment of small XXVI of 1855 ... Section 4. deposits in Government Savings', Banks to the representatives of the deceased depositors. An Act to amend Act VIII of 1855 (relating The whole Act. XXVI of 1860 .... to the office and duties of Administrator General). An Act to exempt the estates of deceased offi-The whole Act. IV of 1865 cers and soldiers delivered over to the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, from the operation of the 26th Section of Act No. VIII of 1855. The Indian Succession Act, 1865 .... Section 330. X of 1865 So much of the Act XXV of 1866 An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain securities and monies depositas relates to the Aded in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort ministrator General William, Madras and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits' Settlement, of Bengal. and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator General of Bengal.

### SCHEDULE

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 186

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867.)

An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of printing-presses Preamble. and of periodicals containing news, for the preservation of three copies of every book printed or lithographed in British India, and for the registration of such books; It is hereby enacted as follows:

#### PART I.

Preliminary.

Interpretation clause. ' 1. In this Act—unless there shall be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Book." includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pam-"Book." phlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed or lithographed :

"British India" means the territories which are or shall be vested in Her "British India." Majesty or Her Successors by the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap.

106 (An Act for the better government of India) other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca:

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate, and includes a Magistrate of Police and a Justice of the Peace:

Number, Gender. Words in the singular include the plural, and vice versa; words denoting the masculine gender include females:

And in every part of British India to which this Act shall extend, "Local "Local Government." Shall mean the person authorized by law to admi in such part, and includes . a Chief Commissioner.

PRICE FOUR ANNAS.

2. Act

Act No. XI of 1835 is hereby repealed, except so far as it repeals any 2. Regulations, and except as to acts done, offences committed, Repeal of Act XI of 1835.and liabilities incurred, before the passing of this Act. In

any territory acquired by the East India Company or Her Majesty since the passing of the said Act No. XI of 1835, such Act shall, so far only as regards acts, punishments and fines purporting to have been done, inflicted and levied thereunder, be deemed to have been in force from the date of such acquisition up to the date of passing this Act.

#### PART II.

#### Of Printing-presses and Newspapers.

Every book or paper printed within British India, shall have printed le-3. Every printed book gibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing. or paper to bear name and (if the book or paper be published) of the publisher, and of printer and publisher. the place of publication.

No person shall, within British India, keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers, who shall not have made Keeper of printing and subscribed the following declaration before the Magispresses to make declatrate within whose local jurisdiction such press may be:

"I, A. B., declare, that I have a press for printing at-----." And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

Rules as to publica-tion of printed periodicals containing public news.

4.

rations.

5. No printed periodical work, containing public news or comments on public news, shall be published in British India, except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down :

The printer and the publisher of every such periodical work shall appear before the Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such work shall be published, and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration:

" I, A. B., declare, that I am the printer [or publisher, or printer and pub-of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conduct eque

· (2.) As

(2.) As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary :

(3.) As often as the printer or the publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid shall leave British India, a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary.

**6**. Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and Authentication and deposit of declaration. official seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made. One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the records of the High Court of Judicature, or other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction the said declaration shall have been made. The officer in charge of each original shall allow any person to inspect that original on payment of a Inspection and copies of declaration. fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

7. In any legal proceeding whatever, as well civil as criminal, the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid, attested Office copy of decla-ration to be prima by the seal of some Court empowered by this Act to have facie evidence. the custody of such declarations, shall be held ( unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, that the said person was printer or publisher, or printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every periodical work whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the periodical work mentioned in the declaration.

New declaration by persons who have signed a declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publish. ers.

8. Provided always, that any person who may have subscribed any such declaration as is aforesaid, and who may subsequently cease to be the printer or publisher of the periodical work mentioned in such declaration, may appear before any Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration :---

Each

Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration. The officer in charge of each original of the latter declaration shall allow any person applying to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said latter declaration, attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees. In all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was, at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, printer or publisher of the periodical work therein mentioned.

### PART III.

### Delivery of Books.

Three copies of books printed after this Act comes into force and of all subsequent editions, to be delivered to Government within a month,

9.

Three printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same shall be produced, and also of any second or subsequent edition

which shall be so produced with any additions or alterations, whether the same shall be in letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, and whether the first edition of such book shall have been produced before or after this Act shall come into force, shall, within one calendar month after the day in which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, and notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer, bound, sewed or stitched together, and upon the best paper on which the same shall be printed or lithographed, at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official *Gazette*, from time to time direct. The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings, finished and coloured as aforesating to the said. None afore the former part of this safe the requirements aforesaid. None and the former part of the said month aforesaid. this Section shall apply to any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in Section 5 of this Act.

10. Such officer shall thereupon give a receipt in writing for the copies Receipt and payment for copies. So received, and, if the book is for sale to the public, shall, on the publication thereof, pay the publisher for the same copies at the rate at which the book shall be *bond fide* sold for cash to the public.

11. One of such copies shall be transmitted to the Secretary of State for Disposal of the three copies. India, another copy shall be disposed of as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time, by general or special order, direct, and the remaining copy shall, after a memorandum containing the particulars hereinafter mentioned respecting the book shall have been registered as hereinafter provided, be deposited in such public library, or be otherwise disposed of, as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

### PART IV.

#### Penalties.

12. Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than Penalty for printing contrary to rule in Section 3. Act, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

13. Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as aforesaid, Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by Secby Section 4 by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both.

14. Any person who shall, in making any declaration under the autho-Punishment for rity of this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding the years. 15. Whoever shall print or publish any such periodical work as is here inbefore described, without conforming to the rules herein.

Penalty for printing or publishing periodicals without conforming to rules. inbefore described, without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall print or publish, or shall cause to be printed or published, any such periodical work, knowing that the said rules have not been observed with

respect to that work, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding five thousand rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both.

16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in Section 9 of this Act, or of any second or subsequent edition of any such book, Penalty for non-delivery of books.

this Act, he shall for every such default forfeit, besides the value of the copies which he ought to have delivered, a sum not exceeding fifty rupees to be recovered by the said officer on conviction before a person exercising any of the powers of a Magistrate. If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him in manner aforesaid with the maps, prints or engravings, finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of the same Section, such publisher or other person shall, for every such default, forfeit, besides the value of the said maps, prints or engravings which he ought to have supplied, a sum not exceeding the said amount, and such sum shall be recovered in manner last aforesaid.

17. All pecuniary penalties imposed under this Act may be recovered, if Mode of recovering fines. for offences committed outside the local limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and if for offences committed within those limits, in the manner prescribed by any Act for regulating the Police of such towns in force for the time being. All such penalties shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

### PART V.

## Registration of Books.

18. There shall be kept at such office, and by such officer as the Local Government shall appoint in this behalf, a book to be called a Catalogue of Book and a British India, wherein shall be registered a memorandum vie every book which shall have

have been delivered pursuant to Section 9 of this Act. Such memorandum shall (so far as may be practicable) contain the following particulars; (that is to say):—

(1.)—The title of the book and the contents of the title-page, with a translation into English of such title and contents, when the same are not in the English language:

(2.)—The language in which the book is written:

(3.)—The name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof:

(4.)—The subject:

(5.)—The place of printing and the place of publication:

(6.)—The name or firm of the printer and the name or firm of the publisher:

(7.)—The date of issue from the press or of the publication :

(8.)—The number of sheets, leaves, or pages:

• (9.)—The size:

(10.)—The first, second or other number of the edition :

(11.)—The number of copies of which the edition consists :

- (12.)—Whether the book is printed or lithographed :

(13.)-The price at which the book is sold to the public; and

(14.)—The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book as soon as practicable after the delivery of the copies thereof in manner aforesaid. Every registration under this Section shall, upon payment of the sum of two rupees to the officer keeping the said Catalogue, be deemed to be an entry in the Book of Registry kept under Act No. XX of 1847 (for the encouragement of learning in the territoric subject to the government of the East India Company, by defining an in subject to the enforcement of the right called copyright right therein); and the provisions contained in that Act as to the said Book of Registry shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the said Catalogue.

The memoranda registered during each quarter in the said Catalogue 19. shall be published in the local Gazette, as soon as may be Publication of memoranda registered. after the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be sent to the said Secretary of State, and to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department respectively.

# PART VI.

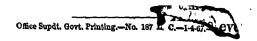
#### Miscellaneous.

20. The Local Government shall have power to make such rules as may be necessary or desirable for carrying out the objects of this Power to make rules. "Act, and from time to time to repeal, alter and add to such All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions rules. thereto, shall be published in the local Gazette.

21. The Governor General of India in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exclude any class of books from Power to exclude any class of books the operation of the whole or any part or parts of this from operation of Act. Act.

22. Part III, and Section 16, and Part V of this Act shall remain in force until the Governor General of India in Council shall Continuance of Act. declare to the contrary by notification in the Gazette of India.

23. This Act shall come into operation on the first day Commencement of Act. of July 1867.



PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867.)

An Act to amend the law relating to Stamp Dulies.

Presmble.	WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to Stamp Duties; It is hereby enacted as follows:—
Interpretation	1. In this Act-unless there be something repugnant
clause.	in the subject or context-
" High Court."	"High Court" means the highest Court of appeal in every part of British India to which this Act extends :
" Immoveable	le property" includes land and every benefit to arise out of
Immoveable pro-	land, and things attached to the earth or permanently
perty."	fastened to anything which is attached to the earth :
" Moveable pro-	"Moveable property" means property of every descrip-
perty."	tion except immoveable property.
2. The exc Exception in Section of Act X of 1862 of to apply to High	ception at the beginning of Section 30 of Act No. X of 1862 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to stamp-duties), shall not apply to the High Court of Judicature of the

Court, North-Western North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William. Provinces, and Section 2 of Act No. XX of 1862 applied to such in Bengal, and Section 2 of Act No. XX of 1862, as continued by Act No. XXXII of 1863, shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the same Court.

3. Section 2 of this Act shall be deemed to have had and to have effect as if it were part of an Act which had actually passed and re-Section 2 of this Act to have a retrospective ceived the assent of the Governor General of India on the effect. thirteenth day of June 1866, A Jonus Wert

PRICE FOUR

20 D

Court.

4. Sections

#### ACT NO. XXVI OF 1867.

Act VIII of 1859. Sections 133, 150 and part of Section 198, repealed.

4.

Sections 133 and 150 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and the following words in Section 198 of the same Code :---"The application may be made either orally or by writing on unstamped paper,"-are hereby repealed.

5. In the said Act No. X of 1862, Schedule A shall be read as if at the Addition to Article end of Article 43 the following clause were added; (that is a in Act No. X of 1862, Schedule A. to say) :---

If the letter or power of attorney be made for the sole purpose of appointing or nominating a proxy to vote at any one meeting of the proprietors or shareholders of or in any Joint Stock Company or other Company or Society, whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable ... 0 4

#### SCHEDULE B.

#### Appeal-see Petition.

Application-see Petition.

Bond or other obligation, whether the money secured or to be ultimately recoverable there-Rupees. Annas. upon shall be limited or unlimited, when given by the direction of any Court or revenue authority .... n EXEMPTION. Bail bonds in criminal cases, recognizances, to prosecute or give evidence, and personal recognizances for appearance or otherwise. 2. Certificate granted under Act XXVII of 1860 (for facilitating the bollection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons), or under Regulation VIII of 1827 of the Bombay Code (to provide for the formal recognition of Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and for the appointment of Administrators and Managers of property by the Courts), or under Act XL of 1858 (for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal), if the debt or other property in respect to which the certificate is granted is sworn not to exceed 500 rupees in amount or value . **...** 5 0 amount or value ... ... If the property is sworn to exceed 500 rupees but not to exceed 1,000 rupees 10 Ô And for every additional 1,000 rupees or fraction of 1,000 rupees ٤. Б Ô. The person to whom any such certificate is granted under the said Act XXVII of 1860, or his Ine person to whom any such certificate is granted under the said Act XXVII of 1860, or his representative; shall, after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such certificate, and there-after whenever the Court which graphed the certificate shall require him so to do, file a statement of all moneys recovered or realized by him under such certificate, and if the moneys so recovered or realized shall exceed the amount of the debts or other property as sworn to by the person to whom the certificate is granted, the Court may cancel the same and order such person to take out a fresh certificate on the stamp prescribed by this Article for such excess. In default of filing such state-ment within the time allowed, the Court may cancel the certificate. 3. Copy of decree or order having the force of a decree-When passed by the High Court ... .... A When passed by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by any Revenue Court-If the decree or order purports to determine a claim of which the subject-matter is 50 rupees or less than 50 rupees in amount or value \*\*\* ... Ø If such amount or value exceeds 50 rupees ..... ... ..., Ť 4. Copy or translation of a judgment or order not being or having the force of a decree-When passed by the High Court 0 í ·... ... .... 4...

When passed by any civil Court other than the High Court, or by any Revenue Court, or by th Board of Kavenue, or by any Chief Commissioner or other chief revenue or executive authority, o by any Commissioner of Circuit, or any chief officer charged with the executive administration of Darissing-	e Rupees.	Annas.	
If the subject to which the judgment or order refers is 50 rupces or less than 50 rupces in amount or value	n		
If such amount or value exceed 50 rupees		4	
5. Copy of any revenue or judicial proceeding or order not provided for in Articles 3 and 4, or copy of any second, statement, report, or the like, taken out of any civil or criminal Court or any Revenue Court or office, or any office of any Commissioner of Circuit, or any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division-per sheet		8	
6. Copy of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing, stamped in accordance with Schedule A annexed to this Act, when left by any party to a suit on proceedings in place of the original with- drawn	The stamp origin such doose ceed e nas, o a sta eight per sh vided stamp on t shall excees stamp	suite p as the nal, when stamp not ex- sight an- therwise samp of annas neet Pro- that the o-duty he copy never	
	L nal	•	
EXEMPTION. Copy of any such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, when the original does not require a stamp ander the said Schedule A. 7. Makhtárnáma, Wakdatnáma, and other power, filed or presented for the conduct of any one			
copy of any such Deed, Instrument, or Writing, when the original does not require a stamp ander the said Schedule A.	l		
7. Makhtárnáma, Wakalatnáma, and other power, filed or presented for the conduct of any one case in any Court or before any revenue or executive authority-	n		
When presented to the High Court, the Board of Revenue, the Chief Commissioner, or other chief revenue or executive anthority	2 2	Annas. O	
When presented to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division, or to a Commissioner of Customs, not being the chief revenue or executive anthonity	1	0	
ease in any Court or before any revenue or executive suthority— When presented to the High Court, the Board of Revenue, the Chief Commissioner, or other chief revenue or executive suthority			
Exemptions.			
Mukhtárnámas executed by an officer or soldier of the Army. No Advocate of any High Court shall be required to file or present a Mukhtárnáma or Waká- latnáma, or any other document empowering him to act.			
8. Petition of appeal not being from an order rejecting a plaint, or from a decree or order having the force of a decree-			
When presented to the High Court	2	0	
When presented to any civil Court other than the High Court, or to any revenue Court other than the Board of Revenue	0	8	
9. Petition of appeal when presented to the Board of Revenue or to the Chief Commissioner, or other chief revenue or executive authority	2	0	
10. Any other petition, and any application-			
When presented to the High Court	8	0	
When presented to any civil Court other than the High Court, or to any revenue Court other       0         9. Petition of appeal when presented to the Board of Revenue or to the Chief Commissioner,       0         10. Any other petition, and any application—       0         When presented to the Board of Revenue or to the Chief Commissioner,       2         10. Any other petition, and any application—       0         When presented to the Board of Revenue, or to the Chief Commissioner or other chief revenue       3         or executive authority, or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged       1         11. The executive administration of a Division       0       1			
When presented to any criminal Corner ben the petition or application contains a complaint of			
which			

which Police officers may arrest without warrant, as specified in column 3 of the Schedule annexed Rupees. Annas. Ð to the Code of Criminal Procedure ... When presented to any civil court, other than a principal civil Court of original jurisdiction, or to any Cantonment Joint Magistrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act III of 1859 (for to any Cantonment Joint Magnetrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act 111 of 1859 (for conferring Civil jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates, and for constitut-ing those Officers Registers of Decels, or to any Court of Small Causes constituted under Act XI of 1865 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature), or to a Collector or officer of revenue in relation to any suit or case in which the amount or value of the subject-matter is less than ... **`**... 50 rupees n 1 When presented to the Collector of Customs at any Presidency town, to any Municipal Commis-sioners, or to any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, under Act XIV of 1856, or any other Act for the time being in forte for the conservancy and improvement of any Presidency town When presented to any civil, criminal or revenue Court, or any Board of Revenue, or any Com-missioner of Revenue or Circuit, or any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division for a copy or for a translation of any judgment, decree or order or other document on record ... .... ... ... .... Petition or application not falling within any of the other provisions, or of the exemptions of this Schedule, presented to a civil, criminal or revenue Court, or to any Collector or other revenue authority or any Magistrate in his executive capacity .... 0 8 EXEMPTIONS. A first application for the summons of a witness or other person to attend either to give evidence or to produce a document, or in respect of the production or filing of any exhibit. Petition of appeal presented to a Magistrate against the chaukidárí assessment. Petition to a Collector or officer making a settlement, relating to matters connected with the assessment of lands, the ascertainment of rights, or to any other matter affecting the settlement of the Government revenue on land, if presented pending the formation of such settlement. Petition to a Board or Commissioner of revenue relating to the same. Any application for permission to cut timber in Government forests, or relating to such forests. Petition, application. charge or information respecting any offence, when presented, made or laid before an officer of Police or before the heads of villages in the Presidency of Fort St. George or before village Police officers in the Presidency of Bombay Any such petition, application, charge, or information presented, made or laid before a criminal Court, when such Court shall think that it ought to be exempted from stamp-duty. Petition from any prisoner, convict, or other person in duress, or under restraint of any Court or its officers. 11. PLAINT OR APPEAL, Petition of, in suits and appeals not otherwise provided for, instituted in any civil or revenue Court outside the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the Courts established by Royal Charter, for the recovery of any sum of money, or to obtain possession of any interest, matter or thing-If the amount or value of the property claimed does not exceed 10 Rs. 1 ۵ ... ... If it exceeds 10 rupees and does not exceed .... 100 " \*\*\* \*\*\* 1 rupee plus 8 annas per 5 rupees or fraction of 5 rupees of the difference between ' 10 rupees and the amount or value sued for. Illustration. Wheretheamount or value is rupees. 32-8, the duty is rupees 3-8. 100 " 1,000 ., 1 rupee per 10 rupees or fraetion of 10 rupees. Illustration. Where the amount or value is rupees / 485.8, the duty is rupees 49.

11

If it enceeds 1,000 rupees and does not exceed						
of an of a state and nose not exceed	L	<b>65</b> .		***	20,000 Rs	100 rupees plus 5 rupees per 100 rupees or fraction of 100 rupees of the difference be- tween 1,000 rupees and the amount or value sued for.
a 20.000 a		٠				Illustration
					100,000 <sub>w</sub>	1,050 rupees plas 1 rupes per 100 rupees or fraction of 100 rupees of the dif- ference between 20,000 rupees and the amount or value sued for.
						Illustration
" 100,000 "						1,850 rupees plue 8 annas per 100 rupees or fraction of 100 rupees of the dif- ference between 100,000 rupees and the amount or value sued for.
		,				<i>l'Instration.</i> — Where the amount or value is rapees 5,93,150.8, the duty is rupees 4,316.
If the suit be instituted in a Military Court Magistrate under the said Act III of 1859, or i	in a Court (	of Small Cat	usos establis	bod und	r Santian	Rupoge. Annae.
6 of Act XXII of 1864 (to make provision for the amount or value claimed does not exceed 8 r	d <b>f sae adin</b> i Titige <b>s</b>	nistration o	f Military			0 4
If it exceeds 8 rupees, and does not exceed 1		•••	•••	***		0 8
If it exceeds 16 rupees, and does not exceed 3		•••		***	ani 114	1 0
If it exceeds 80 rapees						Thesame stamp as for a suit
					••••	Court.
In suits for possession instituted under Sectionate possession under Section 1, clause 2 of Act the Governor of Bombay in Conneil	ion 15, Act No. XVI of 	XIV of 18 1838, and .	59, and app Act No. V	lications of 1864	for imme- passod by	A stamp of one- fourth the value pre- scribed in the foregoing scale.
Norn-(a). In suits for immoveable proper	rty whether	paying or 1 tod accordin	not paying a	evenue t	o Govern-	

Norz-(a). In suits for immoveable property whether paying or not paying revenue to Government, the amount of stamp-duty payable shall be computed according to the market-value of the property in sail. In suits for immoreable a style paying revenue to Government, where the settlement is temporary, eight times the source by the settlement is the revenue so payable, and is suits for immoveable property not paying revenue to Government, in

÷

twenty

.

twenty times the annual not profits of such property, shall be taken to be the market value, thereof, unless and until the contrary shall be proved.

## SPECIAL RULES FOR THE BOMBAY PERSIDENCY.

(1). In the case of lands held on a settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment to Government, a sum equal to eight times the survey assessment shall be taken to be the market-value.

(2). In the case of lands held on a permanent settlement or on a settlement for any period exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment to Government, a sum equal to ten times the survey assessment shall be taken to be the market-value.

(3). When the whole or any part of the annual survey assessment is remitted, the valuation calculated by the preceding rules shall be increased by ten times the portion of assessment remitted.

(b). In all other descriptions of suits, the amount of stamp-duty payable shall be computed in the following manner:---

(1). In suits for moveable property (other than money), according to the market-value of the subject-matter of the suit at the date of filing the plaint, or where the subject-matter has no market-value, as, for instance, in the case of documents relating to title, or accounts, the amount at which the subject-matter shall be estimated in the petition of plaint or appeal.

(2). In suits (other than suits under Act No. XV of 1865, or Act No. XXI of 1866), in which it is not possible to estimate at a money-value the subject-matter of the suit

(3). In suits for money (including suits for damages and compensation), according to the amount claimed.

In order to ascertain the market-value or the annual net profits of any such property as is described in NOTE (a) and in NOTE (b), the Court may either of its own motion or on the application of any party to the suit issue a commission to any proper person, directing him to make such local or other investigation as may be necessary and to report thereon to the Court, and the decision of the Court as to the market-value or annual net profits shall be final. If in the result of any such investigation, the Court shall find that the market-value or net profits has or have been erroneously estimated for the purpose of computing the stamp-duty, the Court shall either (as the case may be) refund the excess paid as such duty, or require the plaintiff to pay so much additional stamp-duty as would have been payable had the said market-value or net profits been correctly estimated, and in such case the suit shall be stayed until the additional duty shall have been paid.

Section 180 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be construed as if the words "the market value of any property in suit or" were inserted after the word "ascertaining," and as if the words "or annual net profits" were inserted after the word "damages,"

(c). In suits for mesne profits or for immoveable property and mesne profits, if the profits decreed are in excess of the profits claimed, the decree shall not be executed until the difference between the stamp-duty actually paid and the stamp-duty which would have been payable had the suit comprised the whole of the profits so decreed, shall have been paid to the proper officer. Such difference shall be calculated by the Court according to the rules abovementioned, and shall be costs in the suit.

(d). If an appeal or plaint, which shall have been rejected by the lower Court on any of the grounds mentioned in the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be ordered to be received, or if a suit shall be remanded in appeal, on any of the grounds mentioned in Section 351 of the same Code, for a second decision by the lower Court, the appellate Court shall grant to the appellant a certificate, authorizing him to receive back from the Collector the full amount of stamp-duty paid on the petition of appeal. Provided that, if, in the case of a remand in appeal, the order of remand shall not cover the whole of the subject-matter of the suit, the certificate so granted shall not authorize the appellant to receive back more than so much duty as would have been originally payable on the part or parts of such subject-matter in respect whereof the suit has been remanded.

(e). When any appeal shall be presented to a civil Court, not against the whole of a decision, but only against so much thereof as relates to a part or parts of the subject-matter of the suit, and, on the hearing of such appeal, the respondent shall take, under Section 348 of the Code of Civil Procedure, an objection to any part of the said decision other than the part appealed against, the Court shall not hear such objection until the respondent shall have paid the additional stamp-duty which would have been payable had the appeal comprised the part of the decision so objected to. Such additional stamp-duty shall be calculated by the Court according to the rules abovementioned, and shall be costs in the suit.

GENERAL RULE.—If the subject-matter of any plaint, written statement, petition, or copy of a decree or order cannot be conveniently comprised within one stamp-paper of the value prescribed by this Schedule, one or more additional pieces of paper may be used bearing a stamp of the value required for petitions. This rule does not apply to copies of judgment additional pieces of paper required for such copies need not be stamped.

Repees. Annas.

7. When

7. When the first or only examination of a person who complains of the offence of wrongful confinement, or of wrongful restraint, Written examinations of complainants. or of any offence other than an offence for which police-

officers may arrest without a warrant as specified in the third column of the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure, and who has not already presented a petition stamped as required by Article 10 of Section 6 of this Act, shall be reduced to writing under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, such examination shall be written upon stamppaper of the value of one rupee to be supplied by the complainant, unless the Court shall think fit to write such examination upon plain paper.

Certain Sections of this Act to be read with Act No. X of 1862. B. Sections 1, 5, 6 and 7 of this Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Act No. X of 1862: Provided that nothing contained in these Sections shall have a retrospective operation.

9. Nothing in this Act shall affect Act No. XVIII of 1865 (to amend Act not to affect Act XVIII of 1865. Act No. X of 1862) or any order passed thereunder, and nothing in this Act shall affect the stamps or fees leviable under the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865, the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866, nor any other stamp or fee leviable on any application, bond, certificate, copy, petition, power or translation not hereinbefore expressly provided for.

Office Supdy. Wit. Printing .- No. 188 L. C-2+47-3,800.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd. March 1867.)

An Act to empower Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhánsi Division to distribute the business in subordinate Courts.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable Deputy Commissioners in the Central Preamble. Preamble. Preamble. Provinces, the Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhánsí Division to direct the business in the Courts subordinate to them, respectively, to be distributed among such Courts in such way as the said Deputy Commissioners shall respectively think fit; It is hereby enacted as follows:--

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in Act No. VIII of 1859 (for simplifying the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature Deputy Commissionnot established by Royal Charter), Act No. XIV of 1865 ers empowered to dis-tribute business in (to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judi-Courts subordinate to cature in the Central Provinces), Act No. XIX of 1865 (to them. define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Judicature of the Panjáb and its dependencies), or Act No. XVIII of 1867 (to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhansi Division), every Deputy Commissioner in Oudh, the Central Provinces, the Panjáb and its dependencies and the Jhansí Division, may direct the business in the Courts subordinate to him, whether or not they hold their sittings in the same place, to be distributed among such Courts in such way as he shall think fit.

Nothing in Act to 2. Nothing in this Act shall apply to Courts of spply to Small Cause Small Causes. Courts.

3. This Act shall in the Central Provinces be read with and taken

This Act to be read with Acts Nos. XIV and XIX of 1865 and XVIII of 1867. as part of the said Act No. XIV of 1865; in the Panjáb and its dependencies, as part of the said Act No. XIX of 1865, and in the Jhánsí Division, as part of the said Act No. XVIII of 1867.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

Office Supdi, Gort. Printing .- No. 184 L. C .- 28-3-67.-- 2,600.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 22nd March 1867.)

An Act to remove doubts as to the legality of certain sentences passed by tribunals, called Petty Sessions Courts, in the North-Western Provinces.

WHEREAS certain Magistrates in the North-Western Provinces of the Pre-Preamble. Preamble. Sidency of Fort William in Bengal have been used to sit together in certain places in the said Provinces as a Court of Petty Sessions and to pass sentences in that capacity: And whereas doubts' have been raised as to the legality of such proceedings and sentences, and it is expedient to remove such doubts; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. When two or more persons authorized to exercise all or any of the Validity given to process, &c., signed by Magistrates in Petty Sessions. finding or sentence, signed by any two or more of them, shall be as valid to all intents and purposes as if it were solely signed, when the powers of one or more of them are higher than the powers of the others or other of them, by such one of them as has, or by one of such of them as have, been invested under Section 23 of the Code of Criminal Procedure with the highest of such powers, or, when their powers are equal, by any one of them.

Sentences heretofore passed by Magistrates in Petty Sessions, to be valid. 2. All sentences heretofore passed by any Magistrates sitting together in any such place as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be as valid as if this Act had then been passed.

3. It shall be lawful for the High Court of Judicature for the said Prov-High Court may inces to frame rules consistent with this Act and with the Code of Criminal Procedure, for the conduct of business transacted by Magistrates sitting together in manner aforesaid, and from time to time

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

to time to repeal, alter and add to such rules. All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions thereto, shall be published in the local *Gazette*.

4. It shall be lawful for any Local Government, other than the Gov-Act may be extended. ed. ernment of the North-Western Provinces, to extend, mutatis mutandis, the provisions of this Act to all or any part of the territories under its government.

Office Supult, Govt. Printing .- No, 185 L. C.-19-3-67.--2,500.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 13th June 1867).

An Act to explain and amend Act No. XXI of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to explain and amend Act No. XXI of 1867 (for the licensing of Professions and Trades); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

New Sections substituted for Sections 10 and 11 of Act XXI of 1867. 1. Sections 10 and 11 of the said Act are hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof respectively shall be substituted the following (that is to say):--

"10. The Collector shall from time to time determine what persons Collector to determine licensees and their classes. "10. The Collector shall from time to time determine what persons are liable to take out licenses under this Act, and under which of the classes mentioned in Schedule A to this Act annexed every such person shall be assessed.

"11. As soon as may be after the first day of May 1867, and, the same Annual list of licen. day in every subsequent year, the Collector shall prepare a list of the persons to be licensed under this Act in the district or place aforesaid, and may from time to time alter and add to the said list. Such list shall state—

- (1). The profession or trade of each of the persons therein named
- (2). The class under which he is assessed, and
- (3). The sum to be paid for his license.

Such list shall be filed in the Office of the Collector, and the list, or such part or parts thereof as he shall think fit, shall be filed in such other places as the Collector shall direct, and shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times without the payment of any fee."

**2**. In

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

## ACT NO. XXIX OF 1867.

In lieu of the first sentence of Section 12 of the said Act, the following 2. shall be substituted (that is to say) : . " Any person named Section 12 of Act in such list, and objecting to the class under which he is XXI of 1867 amended. assessed, or denying his liability to be assessed under this Act, shall be at liberty, if before the fifteenth day of June 1867 he shall have paid the sum in which he has been assessed under this Act, within thirty days of the said fifteenth day of June 1867, or if he pay such sum after the said fifteenth of June 1867. then within thirty days from such payment, to apply by petition to the Collector in order to establish his right to have his name transferred to another class or removed from the list." And Schedule C to the said Act annexed shall be read as if, for the words "persons licensed," the words Amendment of Sche-"persons to be licensed" were substituted, and as if the dule C. following words were added thereto (that is to say) "[or that his name may be removed from the said list.]"

3. Section 15 of the said Act is hereby repealed, except as to offences New Section substituted for Section 15 of Act XXI of 1867. Act, and in lieu thereof shall be substituted the following (that is to say):—

"15. If the Collector shall have caused a notice to be served on any person Penalty for carrying on business without a stating the class under which he has been assessed, and requiring him within seven days from the date of the service to

take out a license and to pay for the same the sum (mentioning it) payable therefor under the provisions of this Act, and if the person so served shall not, within the period specified in the said notice, have taken out a license and paid for the same as required by the said notice, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be subject to a penalty not exceeding rupees five hundred, and not less than the sum mentioned in such notice. Every such notice shall be deemed to be sufficiently served if left at the residence or usual place of business of the person to whom it is addressed."

license.

4. The first two sentences of Section 19 of the said Act are hereby Section 19 of Act repealed, and in lieu thereof the following shall be sub-XXI of 1867 amend-stituted (that is to say): "On and after the first day of May 1867, every Trading Company or Association in British India, whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, whether such Company or Association he incorporated or not, and whether its principal

### ACT NO. XXIX OF 1867.

principal place of business be situate in British India or not, shall take out a license and pay for the same such annual sum as is mentioned in Schedule B to this Act annexed : Provided that, if any such Company or Association satisfy the Collector that the payment to which it is liable under this Section exceeds two per cent. of its profits, during the year ending on the thirtieth day of April preceding the year of assessment, from its operations in British India, then the Collector shall grant a license to such Company or Association upon payment of the sum of two per cent. on such profits : Provided also, that for any such license which shall be granted between the first day of November in each year and the thirtieth day of April next ensuing, there shall be paid only one-half of such annual sum, or of such sum of two per cent. on such profits."

5. The provisions of the Sections respectively substituted by this Act New Sections 10,11 and 15 to apply to Trading Companies. penalty to which a Trading Company or Association shall be subject, on conviction under the Section substituted by this Act for Section 15 of the said Act, shall be rupees two thousand.

This Act to be read with Act XXI of 1867. the said Act No. XXI of 1867, and shall have effect as from the eighth day of March 1867.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 19th June 1867).

An Act to amend Act XIX of 1861 (to provide for a Government Paper Currency).

WHEREAS under Section 8 of Act XIX of 1861 (to provide for a Govern-Preamble. ment Paper Currency), the promissory notes of the Government of India issued under that Act are payable only at the office or offices, or agencies of issue of the city or town from which they are severally issued, and at the Presidency town of the Presidency within which such city or town is situated: And whereas it is expedient to empower the Governor General of India in Council to declare that, for the purposes of the said Act, any such city or town, other than a Presidency town, shall be deemed to be situated within such Presidency as he shall from time to time declare by notification in the Gazette of India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from time Power to transfer, for purposes of Currency Act, any town from one Presidency to another. which promissory notes of the Government of India are or shall be issued under the said Act, shall, for the purposes of such Act, be deemed to be situated within such Presidency as shall be specified in that behalf in the said notification; and thereupon such city or town shall, for the purposes of the same Act, be deemed to be situate within the Presidency so specified.

This Act to be read 2. This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the with Act XIX of 1861. said Act No. XIX of 1861.

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

Office Supdt, Govt. Printing .- No. 1757 L. C.-18-7-67.-2,500.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 26th June 1867).

An Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of Bailway Companies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend certain provisions of the Indian Penal Preamble. Code relating to public servants to persons in the employment of Railway Companies; It is hereby enacted as follows :---

1. In this Act "Railway Company" means the proprietors for the time Interpretation clause. being of every railway or tramway situate in the territories vested in Her Majesty or Her Successors under the Statute 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106 (An Act for the better government of India), or (so far only as regards British subjects within the dominions hereinafter mentioned) situate in the dominions of Princes and States in the East Indies in alliance with Her Majesty or Her Successors, and the lessees, representatives and assigns of such proprietors.

Railway officers and servants to be "public servants" within meaning of Penal Code. 2. Every officer and servant of a Railway Company shall be deemed a "public servant" within the meaning of Sections 161, 162, 163, 164 and 165 of the Indian Penal Code.

3. In the "Government" to include a Railway Company.

In the definition of legal remuneration contained in the said Section ment " to Railway Act, be deemed to include a Railway Company.

Short title.

4. This Act shall be called "The Railway Servants' Act, 1867."

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 2,022 L. C.-12-7-67,-2,832.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 18th July 1867).

An Act to enable the Governor General of India in Council to delegate to a Chief Commissioner any power conferred on a Local Government by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council.

WHEBEAS it is expedient to enable the Governor General of India in Council to delegate to any of the Chief Commissioners of Preamble. Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah, any power conferred on the Governor General in Council as the Local Government of the territories under the administration of such Commissioner by any Act of the 

1. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by a Notification published in the Gazette of India, to delegate Governor General in to the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the Central Provinces. Council empowered to delegate to Chief Comor British Burmah, as the case may be, all or any of the missioners powers given to Local Governpowers heretofore or hereafter conferred by any Act of the ment by Act of Gover-Governor General of India in Council on the Governor Bor General in Coun-General of India in Council as the Local Government of the

territories under the administration of such Chief Commissioner; and all acts done by the Chief Commissioner, to whom any such power shall have been delegated as aforesaid, in exercise of the same power, shall be as valid as if they had been done by the said Governor General in Council.

2. This Act may be called "The Chief Commissioners' Short title. Powers' Act."

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

eil.

# ACT No. XXXIII OF 1867.

Passed by the Governor General of India in Council.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 18th July 1867).

An Act to amend Act No. XXXI of 1861.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act No. XXXI of 1861 (to regulate the manufacture of Saltpetre and the sale of Salt educed in the refinement thereof); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Section 6 of the said Act shall be read as if for the words "fine of Amendment of Act XXXI of 1861, Section 6. rupees five hundred," the following were substituted (that is to say), "fine not exceeding rupees five hundred."

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 1st August 1867.)

An Act to repeal Act No. XIX of 1866 in the places to which the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1867, may be made applicable.

WHEREAS it was enacted by Section 1 of Act No. XIX of 1866 (to enhance the price of Salt manufactured and sold under the orders of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort Saint George in Council), that Section 43 of Act No. VI of 1844 should be repealed, and that, in lieu thereof, the following Section should be substituted (that is to say):-

"XLIII. The price to be paid to the Government of the Presidency of "Fort Saint George, for salt manufactured and sold under the orders of the "Governor of the Presidency in Council, for consumption within the territories "subordinate to the same Presidency, shall, from and after the passing of this "Act, be one Rupee and eleven annas for every three thousand two hundred "tolas weight of salt."

And whereas, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India, a Bill to be called the Madras Salt Excise Act, 1867, has been introduced into the Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, to enable the Local Government to levy a duty, by way of Excise, on salt manufactured in the districts to which such Act may be made applicable, and there to fix the Salt Excise and Import Duties, and the selling price of salt imported by the Government, at such rates as the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, may, from time to time, determine: And whereas, in order to give effect to the proposed enactment, it is necessary to render the said Act No. XIX of 1866, and the Section substituted thereby for the original Section 43 of Act No. VI of 1844, inoperative in those districts to which

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

which the said Madras Salt Excise Act, 1867, may be made applicable; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

1. In all districts, or parts of districts, of the Madras Presidency to which Prospective repeal of Act No. XIX of 1866. India in Council and the said Section thereby substituted for the original Section 43 of Act No. VI of 1844, shall be held to be repealed and of no effect.

O Bee Supdt. Gort. Printing .- No. 144 L. C.-30-8-87-2,500.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 5th September 1867.)

An Act to provide temporary assistance to the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb.

WHEREAS, owing to the state of business in the Court of the Financial Preamble. Preamble. Preamble. Preamble. Commissioner of the Panjáb, it is expedient to give him some temporary assistance in the disposal of appeals now pending before him, or which, within such time as hereinafter mentioned, shall be presented in his Court; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

1. The Lieutenant Governor of the Panjáb may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, appoint an Officer to be styled the Additional Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb, who shall hold his office during the pleasure of the said Lieutenant Governor.

2. The said Financial Commissioner may from time to time, so long as Financial Commissioner may prepare and send list of cases for transfer. prepared and sent to the said Additional Financial Commissioner, to be prepared and sent to the said Lieutenant Governor; and such Lieutenant Governor may, if he think fit, order all or any of such appeals to be transferred accordingly.

3. The procedure of the Additional Financial Commissioner in appeals

Procedure in Court of Additional Financial Commissioner. so transferred, shall be regulated by the rules relating to •Civil Procedure for the time being in force in the Panjáb, and his orders on such appeals shall have the same effect to all

Effect of his orders. intent; and purposes as if they had been made by the said Financial Commissioner.

4. The

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

4. The Additional Financial Commissioner shall hold his sittings at such Place of holding sittings. place in the Panjáb as the Lieutenant Governor shall from time to time appoint.

5. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of October 1867, Continuance of Act. and shall remain in force until the first day of April 1868, or until such subsequent day (if any) as the Governor General of India in Council shall notify in the Gazette of India : Provided that, as to such appeals (if any) as shall, on or before the said first day of April, or the day so notified, as the case may be, have been transferred under the provisions herein contained, and shall not have been disposed of by the Additional Financial Commissioner, this Act shall remain in force until such appeals shall have been disposed of as aforesaid.

Office Supdt. Govt. Printing .- No. 4082 L. C.-20-9-87 .- 2.500.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL. (Received the assent of the Governor General on the 5th September 1867.)

An Act to correct an error in Act No. XVII of 1862.

WHEREAS Act No. XVII of 1862 (An Act to repeal certain Regulations Preamble. and Acts relating to criminal law and procedure) repeals by its Schedule the whole Madras Regulation XI, 1816 (A Regulation for the establishment of a general system of Police throughout the tcrritories subject to the Government of Fort St. George), "except Sections VIII, IX, X, XII, XIII, XIV, and XLVII;" and whereas the said Section number "XII" is an error, and it is expedient to correct the same; It is hereby enacted as follows :--

1. The Schedule to the said Act shall be read as if for the words and Schedule to Act figures hereinbefore cited, the following were substituted (that is to say), "except Sections VIII, IX, X, XI Clause 1, XIII, XIV, XLVII."

PRICE TWO ANNAS.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL,

(Received the assent of the Governor General on the 3rd October 1867).

An Act for transferring appeals from the Court of the Financial, to the Court of the Judicial, Commissioner of Oudh, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable appeals to be transferred from time to Preamble. and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the decision of certain questions arising before either of such Commissioners by a Court composed of both of

them; It is hereby enacted as follows :----

#### I.—Transfer of Appeals by Financial Commissioner.

1. Whenever the state of business in the Court of the Financial Commis-Financial Commis. sioner may prepare and send list of appeals for transfer. for decision to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, to be prepared and sent to the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, and such Chief Commissioner may, if he think fit, order all or any of such appeals to be transferred accordingly.

2. In all appeals so transferred, the said Judicial Commissioner shall

Procedure of Judicial Commissioner in eases transferred. proceed as if they had been originally presented in his Court; and his orders thereon shall have the same effect to all intents and purposes as if they had been made by the said

Financial Commissioner.

### II.—Appeals before Financial and Judicial Commissioners.

3. Whenever any appeal, whether regular or special, shall have come be-Hearing before Financial and Judicial Commissioners sitting together. Commissioner if the Commissioner before whom such appeal shall have come desires to obtain the opinion of the other Commissioner

PRICE TWO DNNAS.

Commissioner on any question of fact or of law arising on such appeal, he may record a memorandum to that effect, and on receipt of a copy of such memorandum, the other Commissioner shall sit, as soon as may be practicable, with the Commissioner recording the memorandum, in the Court of such Commissioner, and assist in disposing of the said question, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained.

## Reference to High Court.

4. In case there shall be a difference of opinion between the two Com-Provision for difference of opinion. missioners, the following course shall be pursued (that is to say):---

(1.)—If the difference of opinion be on any question of fact in the finding of the lower Court, the finding shall be upheld;

(2.) If the difference of opinion be on a point of law or of usage having the force of law, the ruling of the lower Court shall be upheld, unless one of the Commissioners shall be of opinion that the point should be referred to the High Court of Judicature of the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, in which case the Commissioners shall state the point as to which they differ, and forward the statement with their respective opinions thereon to such High Court.

5. The Commissioners may proceed in the case notwithstanding such Decree contingent of reference, and may pass a decree contingent on the opinion result of reference to of the High, Court on the point referred ; but no execution High Court, North shall be issued in any case in which a reference shall have been made, until the receipt of such opinion.

6. Cases referred under this Act shall be heard by three Judges of the Referred cases to be said High Court, and shall be determined according to the heard by three Judges. I opinion of the majority of, such Judges.

7. The parties to such cases may appear, plead and act in the said High Appearance of par-Court in person or by an Advocate or Vakil of such High ties on reference. 'Court; and the High Court, when it shall have heard and considered the case, shall transmit a copy of its opinion, under the seal of the Court and the signature of the proper officer, to the Commissioners making the reference.

8. Costs,

### ACT No. XXXVII.OF 1867.

Costs of reference. 8. Costs, if any, consequent on such reference, shall be costs in the suit.

III.—Points arising in Criminal Cases.

Decision of points arising in criminal cases before Judicial Commissioner. 9. Whenever any appeal shall have been presented to the said Judicial Commissioner under the Code of Criminal Procedure;

Or whenever any sentence of death shall have been referred to him for confirmation;

Or whenever any case shall have come before him as a Court. of revision;

If he desires to obtain the opinion of the said Financial Commissioner on any question of fact or of law arising on such appeal, reference, or case,

The provisions contained in Sections three, four, five, six and seven of this Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply:

Provided that, if there be a difference of opinion on any question of fact, the case may, but if the difference involve the confirmation, commutation or reversal of a sentence of death or of transportation the case shall, be referred in manner aforesaid to the said High Court.

· O'Les Sapdi, Govi Printing -Ne. 4878 L. C -22-19-97.-2500.